

AirSupply

Training guide for users



Ordering October 2024

© SupplyOn AG



Index

Index of	Tables	6
Index of	Figures	6
Index of	Abbreviations	6
Preambl	e	6
1	General concepts	8
1.1	Definitions	8
1.2	Ordering process	8
1.3	General structure of the Purchase Order (PO)	9
1.4	Collaboration principles	10
1.4.1	Collaboration definition	10
1.4.2	Three different collaboration models	10
1.4.3	Purchase Order Schedule Line status overview	11
1.4.4	Alert management	13
2	Ordering workflow and collaboration cycle	16
2.1	Purchase Order creation and publication overview	16
2.2	Purchase Order collaboration	16
2.2.1	Collaboration on PO Schedule Line in status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'	16
2.2.1.1	The supplier accepts with no changes	16
2.2.1.2	The supplier accepts with changes	17
2.2.1.3	Specificity on collaboration on new PO published for PO Call-Up	17
2.2.2	Collaboration on PO Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'	17
2.2.2.1	The customer fully accepts the supplier changes	18
2.2.2.2	The customer accepts the supplier changes with penalties	18
2.2.2.3	The customer makes a new proposal	19
2.2.2.4	The customer rejects the supplier changes	19
2.2.2.5	The customer cancels the PO Schedule Line	20
2.2.3	Collaboration on Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'OPEN'	20
2.2.4	Collaboration on Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'	21
2.2.5	Collaboration on Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'	22
2.2.6	Collaboration on PO line with status 'CANCELLATION REQUEST'	23
2.2.7	Use of comment fields	24
2.2.7.1	Comment on collaborative data and supplier acknowledgement number	24
2.2.7.2	Comment on non-collaborative data	24
2.3	Shipment and Reception	25
2.3.1	The supplier uses the Despatch Advice functionality	25



2.3.2	The supplier does not use the Despatch Advice functionality	. 25
2.4	Full collaboration model synthesis: User Actions / Impacts on PO Status	. 26
2.5	PO Schedule Line status overview	. 27
2.5.1	Full Collaboration Model	. 27
2.5.2	Simple Collaboration Model	. 28
2.5.3	No Collaboration Model	. 28
3	Ordering within AirSupply	. 29
3.1	Right and permissions	. 29
3.2	Schedule Line Access and search Purchase Order data	. 30
3.2.1	Access the 'Purchase Orders' screen via the 'Orders' link	. 31
3.2.2	Access via PO alerts	. 32
3.2.3	Access PO data via PO Schedule Line statuses	. 35
3.2.4	Access the 'PO alerts' via the 'Alerts' link	. 37
3.2.4.1	Create Search Profile for PO Alert	. 38
3.2.5	Searching Purchase Orders data	. 39
3.3	Purchase Order screens description	. 43
3.3.1	'Purchase Orders' screen	. 43
3.3.1.1	'Purchase Orders' screen with P2P relevant column	. 46
3.3.1.2	'Purchase Orders' screen with invoice information	. 47
3.3.2	'PO Details' screen	. 48
3.3.2.1	'Header' tab	. 49
3.3.2.2	'Addresses' tab	. 50
3.3.2.3	'Header Text' tab	. 50
3.3.2.4	'Header Attachments' tab	. 51
3.3.2.5	'Schedule Lines' tab	. 51
3.3.3	'PO Line details'	. 52
3.3.3.1	'Line data' tab	. 53
3.3.3.2	'Addresses' tab	. 54
3.3.3.3	'Line Text' tab	. 55
3.3.3.4	'Line Attachments' tab	. 55
3.3.3.5	'Collaboration Details' tab	. 56
3.4	Collaboration within AirSupply	. 59
3.4.1	Screens from which collaboration are possible	. 59
3.4.1.1	Collaboration from the 'Purchase Orders' screen	. 60
3.4.1.2	Collaboration from the 'PO Details' screen	. 61
3.4.1.3	Collaboration from the 'PO Line Details' screen	. 61
3.4.1.4	Supplier and customer comments on collaborative data	. 62
3.4.1.5	Supplier - Comment on non-collab data	. 65
3.4.1.6	PO Schedule Line Control against Invoiced Quantity	. 66



3.4.2	Examples of collaboration	67
3.4.2.1	Collaboration on PO Schedule Line in status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'	67
3.4.2.2	Collaboration on PO Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES' .	70
3.4.2.3	Collaboration on PO Schedule Line in status 'OPEN'	71
3.4.2.4	Supplier - Comment on non-collab data	73
3.4.3	The customer accepts with penalties supplier's change	75
3.4.4	Collaboration on SPARES PO	76
3.4.5	Collaboration on KIT PO	79
3.4.6	Collaboration during Shipment and Receiving process	81
3.4.7	PO Schedule Line split	82
3.4.7.1	PO screens supporting PO split action	83
3.4.7.2	Examples of PO split with system behavior	84
3.4.7.3	Customer actions on a split PO line	92
3.4.7.4	General rules and constraints on PO Split	93
3.4.8	Purchase Order History	95
3.4.8.1	Split action in the PO history	97
3.4.9	Send message	99
3.5	Download / Upload Purchase Orders	. 101
3.5.1	Download Purchase Orders	. 101
3.5.1.1	Download all Schedule Lines from all displayed POs	. 101
3.5.1.2	Download all Schedule Lines of a PO	. 103
3.5.2	Upload Purchase Orders	. 104
4	Conclusion	. 106
5	Appendix	. 107
5.1	Description tables	. 107
5.1.1	'Purchase Order' table	. 107
5.1.2	'PO History' table	. 114
5.1.3	'PO Alerts' table	. 115
5.1.4	'PO Details' table	. 117
5.2	List of PO document types	. 120
5.3	List of collaborative fields	. 121
5.4	List of non-collaborative fields	. 121
5.5	Related Change Requests from Release Notes	. 122
5.5.1	CR: Spares Direct Delivery (27.05.2017)	. 122
5.5.2	CR: Make alert text more comprehensible (27.05.2017)	. 123
5.5.3	CR: New Customer Admin Action "Set Status To CANCELLED" (27.05.2017)	. 123
5.5.4	CR: The Customer reference is added to the PO print (full/simple) (27.05.2017)	. 123
5.5.5	CR: PO SL Pub. Date field is added to the Advanced Search (27.05.2017)	. 123
5.5.5.1	Mass Modification via Download and Upload	. 124



5.5.6	CR: 'Customer reference' field in PO print (full & simple) (27.05.2017)	. 124
5.5.7	Release Notes 2015 – Wave 1 (Go-Live: April 19, 2015)	. 124
5.5.7.1	New PO Sub-Type	. 124
5.5.7.2	PO history download	. 125
5.5.7.3	Accept but penalize – new behaviour	. 126
5.5.7.4	Accept but penalize – new behaviour	. 126
5.5.7.5	PO Split evolution on status	. 127
5.5.8	Release Notes 2015 – Wave 2 (Go-Live: December, 2015)	. 127
5.5.8.1	PO – History on customer comment	. 127
5.5.8.2	PO – Evolution on 'Comment on non-collaborative data'	. 127
5.5.8.3	PO – Collaboration on KIT Header Level when components cancelled	. 128
5.5.8.4	PO - FC Advanced Search_Contract number for PO_Contract Reference for Forecast	. 128
5.5.8.5	PO – Import rule - replace customer plant code by supplier	. 129
5.5.9	Release Notes 2016 – Wave 1 (Go-Live: June, 2016)	. 129
5.5.9.1	PO – Implementation of new alert types	. 129
5.5.9.2	New behavior of flags "NewforCust", "NewforSup"	. 130
5.5.9.3	PO new role for MIN value calculation on PO Schedule Line Split	. 131
5.5.9.4	PO Split Flag visibility	. 131
5.5.9.5	PO Check for identical prices online level	. 132
5.5.10	Release Notes 2016 - Wave 2 (Go-Live: December , 2016)	. 133
5.5.10.1	PO – Date for PO alert creation/update	. 133
5.5.10.2	PO - General priority indicator	. 133
5.5.10.3	PO - New column "PO line description" in "SupplyOn Def. View"	. 134
5.5.10.4	PO - Additional details on "Customer Invoice Address"	. 134
5.6	Referenced documents	. 135



Index of Tables

Table 1: PO line statuses	12
Table 2: User actions / impact on PO status	26
Table 3: PO alert types	33

Index of Figures

Figure 1: Modules overview	7
Figure 2: Structure of a Purchase Order (example)	9
Figure 3: PO Schedule Line status overview (full collaboration)	27
Figure 4: PO Schedule Line status overview (simple collaboration)	
Figure 5: PO Schedule Line status overview (no collaboration)	

Index of Abbreviations

CANREQ	Cancellation Request
CCOR	Customer Change Order Request
DA	Despatch Advice
ERP	Enterprise Resource Planning
FC	Forecast
GR	Goods Receipt
MRP	Material Requirements Planning
NOP	New Order Published
PDF	Portable Document Format
PO	Purchase Order
Qty	Quantity
RD	Referenced Document
SAWC	Supplier Accepted With Changes
SCOR	Supplier Change Order Request
UOM	Unit of Measure
VMI	Vendor Managed Inventory

Preamble

The AirSupply training guide is kept generic, and the supplier must comply with his customer scope and specificities. A document 'Customer matrix' is available and needs to be considered by the supplier.

<u>Contact:</u> Mailto: AirSupply-Support@SupplyOn.com Germany: 0800. 78 77 59 66 International: +800. 78 77 59 66 USA / Canada: 1.866. 787.7596 China: 10800. 7490127 or 10800. 4900114 Mexico: 01.800. 123.3231 Training: www.supplyon.com/en/training



The AirSupply user training guide is composed of 13 modules, one customer matrix and one exercise book. This module is dedicated to Ordering.



Figure 1: Modules overview

Objectives of the *Ordering* training module

The *Ordering* training module explains in detail how to manage Ordering within AirSupply in a collaborative way.

It describes the different types of Purchase Orders displayed in AirSupply and the different statuses and types of collaboration between customers and suppliers.

This training module shows you how AirSupply allows you to collaborate effectively with your commercial partners.

At the end of this module, the appendix contains:

- Tables corresponding to 'Ordering' screens in AirSupply with the name and description of each column.
- The list of the referenced documents (using the naming convention [RD, number of the referenced document, Title], for example [RD5, Ordering]).
- The list of PO document types.
- The list of collaborative fields.
- The list of non-collaborative fields.



1 General concepts

1.1 Definitions

A Purchase Order (PO) is a contractual order item that contains information related to the product (for example quantity, delivery date, and delivery location).

There are three levels of information:

- One PO Header
- One or several PO Lines
- One or several PO Schedule Lines

Purchase Orders belong to different order types. Two different order types are considered in AirSupply.

- 'CALLUP' orders, which are automatically generated from Forecasts.
- 'OTHER' orders are PO not related to upfront collaboration on Forecasts.

Refer to the Forecast module [RD4] to have a full description of Forecast process in AirSupply.

Additionally, Purchase Orders belong to a PO sub-type which is used to clearly identify POs for Spares activity. This 'PO sub-type' can have two values: 'Spares' or blank.

Purchase Orders are also split under several PO document types which provide you more detailed information (for example series, repair, modification...).

Note

The list of PO document types is described in chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.

1.2 Ordering process

The Purchase Order process receives the PO data from the customer ERP and allows customer and supplier to collaborate on PO Schedule Line level.

The Ordering process covers:

- The Purchase Order creation in the customer ERP
- The Purchase Order publication.
- The collaboration between supplier and customer on the Purchase Order.

The collaboration cycle may have, for a Purchase Order, none or several of the following steps which are explained in chapter [2_Purchase Order workflow]. The collaboration tasks depend on the PO types.

Note that this module focuses on the Ordering process and on the Purchase Order collaboration in AirSupply.



1.3 General structure of the Purchase Order (PO)

A Purchase Order (PO) is composed of a header and one or several PO Line(s). A PO Line can also be composed of one or several Schedule Line(s).

The scheme below shows an example of the Purchase Order structure (some data in the structure may differ depending on the customer company):

- PO Header
- PO Line
- PO Schedule Line

PO HEADER			
PO Header Data	Examples		
	Customer name (company)		
Customer Organization Data	Purchase organisation		
	Purchasing group		
	Invoice address		
Data for Invoicing	Payment terms		
	Currency		
Delivery Data	Incoterm		
BO esterer:	Call up/Other		
PO category	Document Type		
Supplier Data	Supplier name		
Text Data	Purchasing condition		

l

PO LINE(S)			
Line Data	Examples		
	Customer Material Number		
	Customer Material description		
Material Data	Supplier Material Number		
Material Data	Material group		
	Price		
	Unit		
	Plant		
	Delivery address		
Delivery Data	Final delivery location		
	Delivery site		
	Incoterm		
Organization Data	Ordering officer code		
Organization Data	Ordering officer contact		
	Production order		
Line Assignement	Serial number		
Line Text	Specific quality document		

PO SCHEDULE LINE(S)			
Schedule Line Data	Examples		
Dates	Statistic delivery date		
	Delivery date		
Overtities	Quantity		
Quantities	Received quantity		

Figure 2: Structure of a Purchase Order (example)

-



1.4 Collaboration principles

1.4.1 Collaboration definition

The objective of collaboration is to have a commitment between a supplier and a customer

- on date,
- quantity,
- and/or prices

on a material to be delivered.

Collaboration is performed on demand to prevent potential delivery issues by the supplier by using an efficient information flow. AirSupply eases the collaboration between customer and supplier.

The customer must be transparent with his needs to ease the supplier's delivery planning. On the other hand, the supplier must make sure that he can meet his commitment.

In AirSupply, collaboration takes place on Purchase Order Schedule Lines.

Collaboration can be done on different fields:

- quantity
- date
- price

This depends on the customer choice. Indeed, the customer configures on which of these three fields where he wants to enable or disable collaboration.

By default, collaboration on date and quantity is enabled, and collaboration on price is disabled, but it can be customized by the customer for each PO Schedule Line.

AirSupply generates a different PO Schedule Line status for each step in the collaboration process. In addition, AirSupply has the functionality to display action buttons at each step. These buttons show the list of possible actions that can be taken. You can choose to hide or display these buttons (it depends on customer choice).

1.4.2 Three different collaboration models

AirSupply provides three collaboration models: 'Full', 'Simple' and 'No' collaboration. The collaboration model applied to a Purchase Order Schedule Line depends on the customer company. Furthermore, editable fields could be customized for each PO Schedule Line in the customer ERP.

The Full Collaboration Model

The full collaboration model reflects the most sophisticated collaboration methodology offered by AirSupply. This model allows a full collaboration between the supplier and the customer allowing them to propose changes and then find an agreement in AirSupply on quantity, date, and price. This training is focused on this model.

In addition, the supplier can use two ways to document the collaboration:

- 'Supplier Comment' and 'Supplier Acknowledgement number'
- and 'Comment on non collab data', to provide remarks on PO content different from collaboration data.

The customer can use the 'Customer Comment' field to communicate with the supplier in the frame of the PO collaboration.



The Simple Collaboration Model

The simple collaboration model is restricted to acceptance (or rejection) of PO data by the supplier. The customer is not supposed to perform collaboration activities within AirSupply.

The No-Collaboration Model

The no-collaboration model assumes that any published customer's PO is valid as soon as it is received and displayed in AirSupply. In this model, the supplier is not supposed to accept (or reject) new PO Schedule Lines. In addition, neither customer nor supplier can propose changes to PO Schedule Lines.

Note

Collaboration on price is not explained in the following chapters.

1.4.3 Purchase Order Schedule Line status overview

Based on the business relationship between the customer and the supplier and on PO Schedule Line lifecycle, a PO Schedule Line goes through various status changes during its lifecycle from 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED' to 'RECEIVED' or 'CANCELLED'.

At each step and for each status, various collaboration possibilities and proper actions are available.

Status types are linked to the PO Schedule Line lifecycle:

- NEW ORDER PUBLISHED (NOP)
- SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES (SAWC)
- OPEN
- SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST (SCOR)
- CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST (CCOR)
- PARTIALLY SHIPPED
- SHIPPED
- PARTIALLY RECEIVED
- RECEIVED
- CANCELLATION REQUEST (CANREQ)
- CANCELLED



The table below explains the different status types linked to the PO Schedule Line lifecycle

Status	Description			
NEW ORDER PUBLISHED (NOP)	It is the first status of a PO Schedule Line published in AirSupply. It is a PO Schedule Line where no agreement has been reached yet.			
SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES (SAWC)	The supplier has modified a promised date and/or quantity and/or price on the PC Schedule Line with status 'NOP'.			
OPEN	The supplier has accepted the 'NOP' order. Or The PO Schedule Line turns to 'OPEN' after automatic acknowledgment after a period defined by the customer for PO CALLUP. There are also other collaboration actions leading to a PO Schedule Line in status 'OPEN'. Refer to the Figure [3 PO Schedule Line status overview]. The 'OPEN' status is the contractual status agreed between the customer and the supplier.			
SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST (SCOR)	The supplier has modified a promised date and/or quantity and/or price on the PO Schedule Line (with status different than 'NOP' and 'SAWC')			
CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST (CCOR)	The customer has modified requested date and/or quantity and/or price on the PO Schedule Line.			
PARTIALLY SHIPPED	Part of requested materials of the PO Schedule Line has been shipped. Indeed, a Despatch Advice has been sent for this partial shipment, but no materials have been received. Shipped quantity > 0, Remaining quantity to be shipped > 0 and Received quantity = 0			
SHIPPED	All requested materials of the PO Schedule Line have been shipped. Indeed, a Despatch Advice has been sent for this complete shipment, but no materials have been received. Shipped quantity > 0, Remaining quantity to be shipped = 0 and Received quantity = 0			
PARTIALLY RECEIVED	Part of requested materials of the PO Schedule Line has been received. Indeed, a Goods Receipt has been booked in the customer ERP for this partial delivery. Received quantity > 0 but Remaining quantity to be received > 0			
RECEIVED	All requested materials of the PO Schedule Line have been received. Indeed, a Goods Receipt has been booked in the customer ERP for this complete delivery. Received quantity > 0 and Remaining quantity to be received = 0 No further collaboration is allowed on a PO Schedule Line in this status.			
CANCELLATION REQUEST (CANREQ)	The customer requests a cancellation of the PO Schedule Line. (Except for PO Schedule Line in NOP or SAWC, in this case the customer can cancel the PO Schedule Line without supplier approval)			
CANCELLED	The supplier has accepted a CANCELLATION REQUEST, or the customer has cancelled a PO Schedule Line in NOP or SAWC status. No collaboration is allowed on a PO Schedule Line in this status.			

Table 1: PO line statuses



Note

The Despatch Advice process is described in the module Shipment [RD6]. The Goods Receipt process is described in the module Receiving [RD7].

The Full Collaboration Model supports all these 12 statuses linked to PO Schedule line lifecycle and collaboration.

The Simple Collaboration Model supports the following status values:

• NEW ORDER PUBLISHED, OPEN, CANCELLATION REQUEST, CANCELLED, PARTIALLY SHIPPED, SHIPPED, PARTIALLY RECEIVED, RECEIVED

The No Collaboration Model supports the following status values:

OPEN, CANCELLED, PARTIALLY SHIPPED, SHIPPED, PARTIALLY RECEIVED, RECEIVED

Note

This training is focused on the Full Collaboration Model.

1.4.4 Alert management

Ordering collaboration is based on alert management and collaboration status. In the ordering process, the system creates alerts which inform on some required commitment actions or new events (for example non collaborative change) for the supplier or the customer.

You can choose to be notified about alerts by e-mail.

Information about e-mail notification is detailed in the module Dashboard [RD3].

AirSupply provides various types of alerts to keep the user informed at each step of the collaboration. These alerts are referenced 'High/Medium/Low', according to the different levels of criticality and are displayed both in the Dashboard and in the 'PO Alerts' tab of the 'Alert Overview' screen.

The flag 'New' indicates that there is a new situation that requires an action. As the 'New' counter is company specific, (that is, you and other users in your company may use AirSupply as well), you should be aware that this flag may have been changed by other users of your company.

All users can remove the 'New' flag by performing one of the following actions:

- Access the PO details pages.
- Perform actions like 'Accept' or 'Modify'.
- Print.
- Download.
- Set read.



Such Purchase Order Exception could be raised to alert the user on specific events:

Spares order to check

As soon as a new 'SPARES' Purchase Order Schedule Line is published in AirSupply, the exception 'Spares Order To Check' is flagged with low, medium or high criticality. This alert is dedicated to supplier users.

Collaboration rejected by customer

The customer rejects modification from the supplier on a Purchase Order Schedule Line (= PO schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES' or 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'). This alert is dedicated to supplier users.

Collaboration rejected by supplier

The supplier rejects modification from the customer on a Purchase Order Schedule Line (= PO Schedule Line with status 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' or 'CANCELLATION REQUEST'). This alert is dedicated to customer users.

Accepted by customer but penalized (*)

The customer has made an 'Accept but penalize' action on a PO Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' or 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'. This alert is dedicated to supplier users.

(*) Note

The concept of penalties is customer specific. For example, the Airbus Key Performance Indicators (KPI) evaluating the delivery performance of the supplier is impacted by these events. Refer to the chapter [3.5.3_The customer accepts with penalties supplier's change].

Non collaborative change

When a change on a non-collaborative field of the PO is made in the customer ERP system and when the PO is published in AirSupply, a non-collaborative change exception is raised to inform the supplier of the change(s). The change can be easily identified using the 'PO History' functionality. This alert is dedicated to supplier users.

Note

The list of non-collaborative fields triggering a non-collaborative change alert is described in the appendix.

The 'PO History' functionality is described in chapter [3.5.7_Purchase Order History].

Late Despatch Advice

The late Despatch Advice exception is raised if no Despatch Advice has been sent on the planned Despatch Advice sending date (planned Despatch advice sending date = Requested delivery date - transport lead time). This alert is dedicated to customer users.

No Goods Receipt

If goods have not been fully received at the requested date, AirSupply raises the exception 'No Goods Receipt' to warn both parties of the Goods Receipt delay for a given PO Schedule Line. This alert informs on a late material delivery. This alert is dedicated to both customer and supplier users.

Customer comment update

Customer has created or updated the "customer comment" on schedule line level`



Supplier comment updated

Supplier has created or updated the "supplier comment" on schedule line level

Comment on non-collaborative data updated

This alert is raised when a supplier has modified the PO header field 'Supplier Comment on non collab data' to inform the customer that he has a remark about any other data than the collaborative ones (that is, delivery date). This alert is dedicated to customer users.

Note

The 'Alert Overview' screen shows all details about the above PO exceptions with the information on who raised the alert. It can also show the information on who deactivated an alert after a collaboration phase, leading it to inactive in AirSupply. In both cases, it could be a user or the system. (Column not displayed by default).



2 Ordering workflow and collaboration cycle

2.1 Purchase Order creation and publication overview

Prior to Purchase Order publication, the Purchase Order creation can happen in the customer ERP system.

Purchase Orders may be generated from Forecasts or created manually to answer ad hoc demands (urgent and exceptional demands, repairs, spares...).

Once created in the customer ERP system, Purchase Orders are automatically uploaded in AirSupply with the status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED' (in case of Full or Simple Collaboration Model)

They are split into two PO types:

- 'CALLUP' for POs generated from Forecasts.
- 'OTHER' for all other PO.

2.2 Purchase Order collaboration

2.2.1 Collaboration on PO Schedule Line in status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'

With a new PO published, the supplier must make a commitment (accept with or without change). The customer can make some changes on a new published PO Schedule Line (modify) or can cancel the PO Schedule Line (cancel).

Note

When the customer modifies the requested date and/or the requested quantity of a PO Schedule Line with status NOP, the PO Schedule Line keeps the status NOP.

When the customer cancels the PO Schedule Line with status NOP, the PO Schedule Line goes directly in status CANCELLED.

2.2.1.1 The supplier accepts with no changes



The supplier, after checking the new order (PO Schedule Line status: 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'), decides to accept the requested date and the requested quantity (and the requested price if applicable) published by the customer. In this case, the PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'.



2.2.1.2 The supplier accepts with changes



The supplier, after checking the new order (PO Schedule Line status: 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'), decides to accept the PO but after making some changes.

- The supplier modifies the PO Schedule Line promised date and/or promised quantity. (The promised date and/or quantity are different from the requested date and/or quantity after supplier commitment).
- The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'.

Note

In case of changing an order ('SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES') the customer must respond to the values proposed by the supplier.

A change of the promised date by the supplier requires a response from the customer regarding the date. This means that a date other than the last requested date must be entered.

To react to a date change only with a quantity change is not valid and results in an error message. If you want to keep your last promised value unchanged, you must reject the new customer order.

The same applies to the quantity, that is, a quantity change cannot be responded to with exclusive change of the date

If the customer requests both a date change and a quantity change, the supplier can respond to either the date, the quantity, or both.

2.2.1.3 Specificity on collaboration on new PO published for PO Call-Up

If the Purchase Order is a Call-up and the supplier does not commit (after a pre-defined period which is generally two full working days), the Purchase Order Schedule Line is automatically committed and its status changes to 'OPEN'.

2.2.2 Collaboration on PO Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'

When a PO Schedule Line has the status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES', the customer needs to react in the following ways:

- Fully accept the changes.
- Accept the changes with penalties
- Make a new proposal.
- Reject the supplier changes.
- Cancel the PO Schedule Line.



2.2.2.1 The customer fully accepts the supplier changes



- The system updates the requested dates and/or quantities (The promised date and/or promised quantity values are copied in the requested date and quantity fields).
- The Purchase Order Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'.



2.2.2.2 The customer accepts the supplier changes with penalties

- The system updates the requested dates and/or quantities.
- The Purchase Order Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'.
- An 'Accepted by customer but penalized' alert is raised.

Note

The action 'Accept but penalize' makes sense only for supplier changes on date.



2.2.2.3 The customer makes a new proposal



The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' and the supplier must make a new commitment.

Note

In the case of a customer change order request ('CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'), a supplier must respond to the values proposed by the customer.

A change of the requested date by the customer requires a response from the supplier regarding the date. This means that a date other than the last promised date must be entered. To react to a date change only with a quantity change is not valid and results in an error message. If you want to keep your last promised value unchanged, you must reject the customer change order request.

The same applies to the quantity, that is, a quantity change cannot be responded to with an exclusive change of the date.

If the customer requests both a date change and a quantity change, the supplier can respond to either the date, the quantity, or both.

2.2.2.4 The customer rejects the supplier changes



In this case, the PO Schedule Line status changes to 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED', the requested dates and quantities keep the initial values they had at PO creation time.

An exception 'Collaboration rejected by customer' is raised.



2.2.2.5 The customer cancels the PO Schedule Line



The Purchase Order Schedule Line status changes to 'CANCELLED'.

2.2.3 Collaboration on Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'OPEN'



The collaboration on an 'OPEN PO' Schedule Line is quite like the collaboration on a new PO Schedule Line (NOP status).

The differences are:

- If the supplier makes changes on date and/or quantity, the PO Schedule Line status changes to 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'.
- The customer can make changes and modify the requested date and/or quantity. The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'.
- The customer cannot cancel a PO Schedule Line without the supplier agreement.

Note

In the case of a supplier change order request ('SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'), a customer must respond to the values proposed by the supplier.

A change of the promised date by the supplier requires a response from the customer regarding the date. This means that a date other than the last requested date must be entered.

To react to a date change only with a quantity change is not valid and results in an error message. If you want to keep your last promised value unchanged, you must reject the supplier change order request.

The same applies to the quantity, that is, a quantity change cannot be responded to with exclusive change of the date

If the supplier requests both a date change and a quantity change, the customer can respond to either the date, the quantity, or both.



2.2.4 Collaboration on Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'



The supplier must commit on the new customer proposal (new requested date or quantity value).

The supplier can:

- Accept the change
 - The promised date and/or the promised quantity are then changed with the requested date and/or the requested quantity proposed by the customer.
 - The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'.
- Reject the change
 - The requested date and/or requested quantity are replaced by the values the PO had before it moved to 'CCOR' (that is, last contractual agreement).
 - The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN' if the supplier has already committed.
 - The PO Schedule Line status change to 'NOP' if the supplier has not committed.
 - The exception 'Collab. rejected by supplier' is raised.



2.2.5 Collaboration on Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'



The customer can:

- Accept the change
 - The requested date and/or the requested quantity are then changed with the promised date and/or the promised quantity proposed by the supplier.
 - o The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'.
- Accept the change but penalize
 - The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'.
 - An 'Accepted by customer but penalized' alert is raised.
- Reject the change
 - The promised date and/or promised quantity are replaced by the values the PO Schedule Line had before it moved to 'SCOR' (that is, last contractual agreement).
 - The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN' as the supplier has already committed.
 - o An exception 'Collab. rejected by customer' is raised.
- Make a new proposal
 - The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'.

Note

In the case of a customer change order request ('CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'), a supplier must respond to the values proposed by the customer.

A change of the requested date by the customer requires a response from the supplier regarding the date. This means that a date other than the last promised date must be entered. To react to a date change only with a quantity change is not valid and results in an error message. If you

want to keep your last promised value unchanged, you must reject the customer change order request.

The same applies to the quantity, that is, a quantity change cannot be responded to with an exclusive change of the date.

If the customer requests both a date change and a quantity change, the supplier can respond to either the date, the quantity, or both.

- Ask for PO Schedule Line cancellation
 - The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'CANCELLATION REQUEST'.



2.2.6 Collaboration on PO line with status 'CANCELLATION REQUEST'



To cancel a PO Schedule Line the customer needs to have the supplier agreement.

The customer requests the cancellation of a PO Schedule Line and these results in a CANCELLATION REQUEST status.

The supplier can:

- Accept the cancellation request and the PO Schedule Line status changes to 'CANCELLED'.
- Reject the cancellation request.
 - In this case, the PO Schedule Line status changes to 'OPEN'. The requested date and quantity values does not change.



2.2.7 Use of comment fields

2.2.7.1 Comment on collaborative data and supplier acknowledgement number

Both supplier and customer can use a comment field to give additional information when modifying a collaborative data.

Supplier comment is saved via the collaboration on the PO Schedule Line and the use of the 'Actions' button. Customer comment is saved via a dedicated button as explained in more details in Chapter 3.5.1.4.

Posting a comment does not trigger any alert nor any changes in PO status. The PO status is only be updated when the supplier for example uses the 'Actions' button with menu 'Accept' or 'Modify' or 'Reject'. These 'Supplier Comment' and 'Customer Comment' text fields' size are 255 characters.

The field 'Supplier acknowledgement number' can be used if used by the supplier or requested by the customer. This field size is 35 alpha numerical characters.

Information posted in both comment and supplier acknowledgement number is stored in AirSupply when the Action button is used by the supplier.

2.2.7.2 Comment on non-collaborative data

The supplier also can provide a comment on any other data than the collaborative ones in a field located in the PO header tab. This field is editable when at least one PO Schedule Line is in NOP status in a given PO or if the customer has published a change on a non-collaborative data on at least one PO Schedule Line in a PO which is open to collaboration.

Posting such a comment does not trigger a change in the PO Schedule Line status but it triggers an alert dedicated to the customer called 'Comment on non-collaborative data updated'. This can be the start of an offline process for modification if needed.

This comment field are saved after using the button 'Save comment' at PO level; its size is 1024 characters.



2.3 Shipment and Reception

2.3.1 The supplier uses the Despatch Advice functionality

The supplier creates a Despatch Advice (DA) when he is ready to ship the ordered materials.

The Despatch Advice process is fully described in module Shipment [RD6].

The PO Schedule Line has the status 'SHIPPED' if there is no Goods Receipt and if the requested quantity of materials has been fully shipped. The PO Schedule Line has the status 'PARTIALLY SHIPPED' if there is no Goods Receipt and if the requested quantity of materials has been partially shipped.

A 'Late Despatch Advice' alert is raised if no Despatch Advice has been sent on the planned Despatch Advice sending date (planned Despatch Advice sending date = Requested delivery date - transport lead time).

Then the customer receives the materials. Despatch Advice eases the Goods Receipt process with bar code scanning automatically generating a Goods Receipt in customer ERP systems. The PO Schedule Line status turns to 'RECEIVED' if the full quantity of materials has been received or turns to 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED' if part of the quantity of materials has been received.

A 'No Goods Receipt' alert is raised if the requested quantity of materials has not been fully received at the requested date.

The Goods Receipt process is detailed in module Receiving [RD7].

2.3.2 The supplier does not use the Despatch Advice functionality

If the supplier does not use Despatch Advice functionality in AirSupply, the system does not trigger if the materials have or have been shipped or not by the supplier.

Therefore, only the Goods Receipt process changes the PO Schedule Line status to 'RECEIVED' or 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED' and the 'No Goods Receipt' alert is raised to inform on late delivery.



2.4 Full collaboration model synthesis: User Actions / Impacts on PO Status

The table below shows the possible actions on a Purchase Order line for a customer and supplier. Changes on comments fields do not change the PO Schedule Line status.

_	Users actions on PO Schedule Line in AirSupply			
PO Schedule Line	Customer actions in AirSupply		Supplier actions in AirSupply	
statuses in				
AirSupply	Action	Result status	Action	Result status
	Modify	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	Accept	OPEN*
				SUPPLIER ACCEPTED
	Cancel	CANCELLED	Modify	WITH CHANGES
	Accept	OPEN*		
	Accept but			
SUPPLIER	penalize	OPEN*		
ACCEPTED WITH	Reject	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED		SUPPLIER ACCEPTED
CHANGES (SAWC)		CUSTOMER CHANGE	Modify	WITH CHANGES
	Modify	ORDER REQUEST		
	Cancel	CANCELLED		
		CANCELLATION		
OPEN	Cancel	REQUEST		
		CUSTOMER CHANGE		SUPPLIER CHANGE
	Modify	ORDER REQUEST	Modify	ORDER REQUEST
		CUSTOMER CHANGE		
CUSTOMER	Modify	ORDER REQUEST	Accept	OPEN*
CHANGE ORDER			Reject	OPEN*
REQUEST (CCOR)			Reject (if no	
		CANCELLATION	initial supplier	NEW ORDER
	Cancel	REQUEST	commitment)	PUBLISHED
	Accept	OPEN*		
	Accept but			
SUPPLIER	penalize	OPEN*		
CHANGE ORDER	Reject	OPEN*		SUPPLIER CHANGE
REQUEST (SCOR)	N A 117	CUSTOMER CHANGE	Modify	ORDER REQUEST
	NIOdity			
	Canaal			
	Cancer	REQUEST	Deject	
DECUEST	No	action possible	Reject	OPEN
(CANREO)	No action possible		Accent	
		CUSTOMER CHANGE	7.000001	
SHIPPED	Modifv	ORDER REQUEST	Modify	ORDER REQUEST
PARTIALLY		CUSTOMER CHANGE		SUPPLIER CHANGE
RECEIVED	Modif∨	ORDER REQUEST	Modify	ORDER REQUEST
SHIPPED No action p		action possible	No action possible	
RECEIVED	No	action possible	No action possible	
CANCELLED	No	action possible	No action possible	

Table 2: User actions / impact on PO status



* Note

When the collaboration is ended, the AirSupply tool checked the shipped quantity and the received quantity on the PO Schedule Line and then update the status to PARTIALLY SHIPPED, PARTIALLY RECEIVED, SHIPPED or RECEIVED.

2.5 PO Schedule Line status overview

The global overview of the different collaboration steps, the different possible scenarios, and the different PO Schedule Line statuses can be summarized by the following scheme.

2.5.1 Full Collaboration Model



Figure 3: PO Schedule Line status overview (full collaboration)



2.5.2 Simple Collaboration Model



Figure 4: PO Schedule Line status overview (simple collaboration)

2.5.3 No Collaboration Model



Figure 5: PO Schedule Line status overview (no collaboration)



3 Ordering within AirSupply

3.1 Right and permissions

Each user has one or several roles in AirSupply and a supplier or customer needs to have the relevant role to collaborate on Purchase Order Schedule Lines, as follows:

- A customer needs to have the 'AirbBuyerOrderingOfficer' or 'IndBuyerPOCollab' role.
- A supplier needs to have the 'AirbSeller' or 'IndSellerPOCollab' role. In the case of 'SPARES' orders, a supplier needs to have 'AirbSellerSparesResponsible' or 'IndSellerPOSparesResponsible'.

For more information regarding user roles, refer to module Master Data [RD2] or contact your administrator.

This training guide is illustrated by screenshots involving the following roles:

Supplier:

- AirbSellerAdminRead
- AirbSellerConfigAdmin
- AirbSellerOrder,
- AirbSellerSales,
- AirbSellerShip
- AirbSellerSparesResponsible
- AirbSellerVMI
- UM Default

Customer:

- AirbBuyerAccountsPayable
- AirbBuyerAdminread
- AirbBuyerOrderingOfficer
- UM Default



3.2 Schedule Line Access and search Purchase Order data

This chapter explains how to access and search for PO data as supplier or customer.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es 🔻 Administration 👻 News						PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log.Os
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboar	1			∓ Filter ▲lerts ④ Ba	ick to My Workspace	C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	1 →	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	→ 5	Late despatch advice	÷
Dashboard	Status		10619		29		0	
Ordering ~	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery V	Open	18060	Status	_	Priority 👔		Priority 🕜	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request 2	723	New Order Published	9245	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
E Feedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	÷	35	\rightarrow	Supplier to commit	<i>→</i>
			50	- 4	40		2	
			Order Alerts:		3S purchase orders Open claims		S Forecast alerts:	
	Order alerts	÷	Priority 2				Alert on	
	Alert type	8	Hich	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29					Non-critical items	3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5			Despatch advice	\rightarrow		

You can access PO information from the Dashboard in different ways:

- Occess the 'Purchase Orders' screen via the 'Orders' link
- 2 Access to alerts related to Purchase Orders via PO Schedule Line statuses
- 6 4 5 Access to alerts related to Purchase Orders
- G Access via the 'Alerts' link



SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	s ▼ Administration ▼ News			PD_Goodrich Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Or
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard		\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 Back to My Workspace	C Last refresh 5 minutes ago 🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders >	Pending collaboration \rightarrow	Spares order to check \rightarrow	Late despatch advice \rightarrow
Deshboard Ordering Delivery Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) Concession Notification of escape Settings and master data	Status New Order Published 9245 Open 18060 Custome Charge Order Request 723 Cancellation Request 651 Partially Shipped 563	10619 Orien: Pending cataburation Status New Order Published 9245 Customer Change Order Request 723 Cancettation Request 651 Check onters	29 Order starts: Spress order to clock? Priority @ Hodum 5 Low 14	O Distri Alenti Lati despatch adulos Priority @ High O Medium O Lov 0
Help on this page Feedback	Depend 1143 Partialy Received 320 Order alerts → Alert type Spares order to check 29	No goods receipt → 53 Geter Jetts: No goods receipt Priority ● High 48 Medum 1	3S → 16 0 35 purchase orders Open claims Create claim / goods receipt Dependent reduing	Supplier to commit → 3 Porsat larits Suppler to commit United States Alert on Citical Items 0 Non-critical Items 3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer 5		Despatch advice \rightarrow	

3.2.1 Access the 'Purchase Orders' screen via the 'Orders' link

By clicking the Purchase Orders link in the Process/Alert Matrix section you go to the Purchase Orders tab which displays the list of PO Schedule Line. The default sorting of PO Schedule Line is based on the Last Modification Date. Therefore, you find the most recently modified PO Schedule Line at the top.

Q	uick Search Advanced Se	earch										
		~			A	dd line Delete line	2				My search profiles	
	Search Reset										~	Manage
Ľ												
	Purchase Orders											
	SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage.										Reset all Filters
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner Cus
	PO-013 1	010	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	<u>^</u> 2
E	PO-013 1	020	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	<u>c</u>
E	PO-013 1	030	1	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	<u>c</u>
	PO-013 1	040	1	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
	PO-013 1	050	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 1	070	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 1	090	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
	PO-013 1	<u>100</u>	1	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 2	<u>010</u>	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 2	020	<u>1</u>	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 3	010	1	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	<u>c</u>
E	PO-013 3	020	1	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 3	030	1	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-013 5	010	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	tra-TRAINING@	tra-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillinas	+44 1179 69 3832	(*
	Rack Datalla History I	ooo Dowo	dad = D	rint Delated Dec	umente - Action	a - Seed E Mail	P-14					
	Dack Details History	Uown	ivau • P	Related Doo	Action	s • Send E-Mail	spiir					
1	24 entries: Select all	Matches on Pa	ge <u>Se</u>	lect all Matche	S Clear Selec	tion	Er	ntries per page 50 🗸	·		First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next Last

Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.



3.2.2 Access via PO alerts

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es 🔻 Administration 🔻 News						PD_Goodrid	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Or
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 Bo	ck to My Workspace	C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	🔦 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	÷	Late despatch advice	÷
Dashboard	Status		10619		29	•	0	
Cordering ~	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery 🗸	Open	18060	Status		Priority 🕑		Priority 🕜	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9245	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medum	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
Feedback	t.	200	No goods receipt		36		Supplier to commit	
	Particity Received	320	no goods receipt	- 2		7	supplier to commit	~
			53		16 0		3	
			Order Alerts: No goods receipt		35 purchase orders Open claims		Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts	<i>→</i>	Priority 🕑				Alert on	
	Alert type	•	High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical literes	0
	Spares order to check	29	Mediam	1			Non-oritical items	3
¢	Collaboration rejected by customer	5			Despatch advice	÷		

The figure below shows you how to access orders in the Dashboard via alerts.

The PO alert type can have different criticality levels (High, Medium, Low):

'Spares order to check'	As soon as a new 'SPARES' Purchase Order Schedule Line is published in AirSupply, the exception 'Spares Order To Check' is flagged with low, medium or high criticality: High: if the Spares priority is 'AOG' (Aircraft On Ground) or 'CRIT' (Critical). Medium: if the Spares priority is 'EXP' (Expedite). Low: if the Spares priority is 'MISC' (Miscellaneous) or 'RTN' (Routine).
'Collab. rejected by customer'	The supplier change request is rejected by the customer. (Medium criticality)
'Collab. rejected by supplier'	The customer change request is rejected by the supplier. (Medium criticality)
'Accepted by customer but penalized'	The customer accepts a Purchase Order with status 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' or 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES' but with penalties. (Medium criticality)
'Non collaborative change'	Data fields changed are not subject to collaboration. (Medium criticality)
'Late Despatch Advice'	DA has not been sent on the planned DA sending date: 1 day delay: Low 2 to 3 days delay: Medium More than 3 days delay: High
'No Goods Receipt'	When the requested quantity is not fully delivered, and the requested date is past: The delay is less than 3 days: Low The delay is of 3 to 7 days: Medium The delay is beyond 7 days: High



'Customer comment updated'	Customer has created or updated the "customer comment" on
	schedule line level` - Medium criticality
'Supplier comment updated'	Supplier has created or updated the "supplier comment" on
	schedule line level - Medium criticality
'Comment on non-collaborative data	Alert for customer use only: 'Comment on non-collaborative data'
updated'	field on PO header level has been edited by the supplier and is
	not subject to collaboration. (Medium criticality)

Table 3: PO alert types

By clicking an alert count, you go to the 'Alert Overview' screen which is automatically prefiltered as shown below with the 'Spares order to check' alert.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Os
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts	Back to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	\rightarrow	Spares order to check	\rightarrow	Late despatch advice	\rightarrow
Dashboard	Status		10619		29		0	
Ordering	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Vendor Managed Inventory (VMB)	Open	18060	Status	- 1	Priority 🕗		Priority 🕜	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9245	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
pun Peedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	\rightarrow	38	\rightarrow	Supplier to commit	\rightarrow
			53		16 0		3	
	Order slorts	2	Order Alerts: No goods receipt		3S purchase orders Open	claims	Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
		7	Priority 🕜	- 1			Alert on	
	Alert type		High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	1			Non-critical items	3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	100	4	Despatch advice	\rightarrow		



Example

In this example, the 'PO Alerts' tab displays all the new 'Spares order to check' alerts (two lines):

	k Saarah (Advanced S									1						Hide S	earch Area
P Ig In N	Advanced Si O:PO alert type Inore Supplier active since lew/Read Supplier earch Reset	v v v	equal to equal to equal to equal to	× × ×	Spares o Not ignor New	rder to check ed	• • • •	dd line	<u>Delete line</u> <u>Delete line</u> <u>Delete line</u> <u>Delete line</u>					My searc	ch profiles	Manage •	
P(St	D Alerts (2) Forec	ast	Alerts (20)	VMI Alerts (5)	<u>SBI A</u>	lerts (3) <u>N</u>	<u>ID Alerts (2</u>	0)								Res	et all Filters
	PO alert type		Priority C	cust. Gro C	u ERP	PO number	r P	0 S	. Cust. Mat. I	No.	Cust. Mat.	Desc.	Supp. N	lat. No.	Supplier Material	РО Туре	PO Su SI
	Spares order to chec	k	High tr	g-TRAIN TI	R 1110	P0-171_2	0	20 <u>1</u>	CMN-171_	P12 I	Brake Disc	c 34"	SMN-17	71_P12	Brake Disc Assy 34"	OTHER	SPARES A
	Spares order to chec	k	High tr	g-TRAIN TI	R 1110	P0-171_2	0	10 <u>1</u>	CMN-171_	P11 I	Brake Disc	c 32"	SMN-1	71_P11	Brake Disc Assy 32"	OTHER	SPARES A
	٠																4
Ba	ack Set Ignore - Se	et Re	ad - Download	d - Purchas	e Orders	Send E-Mail											
2 6	entries: <u>Select all M</u>	atch	nes on Page	Select all Ma	itches	Clear Selection	n		Entrie	s per page	50	•		Firs	t Previous Page	1 of 1	<u>Next</u> Last



3.2.3 Access PO data via PO Schedule Line statuses

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodrid	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ou
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 B	ack to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	🔦 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	\rightarrow	Spares order to check	\rightarrow	Late despatch advice	\rightarrow
B Dashboard	Status		10619		29		0	
Ordering	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Vender Managed Inventory (MM)	Open	18060	Status		Priority 👔		Priority 🕜	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9245	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
Feedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	\rightarrow	38	÷	Supplier to commit	÷
			53		16 0		3	
			Order Alerts: No goods receipt		3S purchase orders Open claims		Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts	\rightarrow	Priority 😮				Alert on	
	Alert type		High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	1			Non-critical items	3
¢	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	4	Despatch advice	<i>→</i>		

The card 'Orders' displays an overview of all PO Schedule Line statuses.

The figure below shows how a customer can retrieve directly its PO data.

By clicking a count of a PO status, you go to the 'Purchase Orders' screen which is automatically prefiltered.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es Administration News						PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ou
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboar	1			, Filter 🛔 Alerts 至	Back to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	\rightarrow	Spares order to check	\rightarrow	Late despatch advice	<i>→</i>
## Darbboard	Status		10619		29		0	
Ordering	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Y		19060	Status		Priority 📀		Priority 🕜	
Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) 🗸	Open	18000	New Order Published	9245		10		
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723			Hgn	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	1		Check orders					
Eeedback	Shipped	1143						
	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	\rightarrow	35	\rightarrow	Supplier to commit	<i>→</i>
			53		16 0		3	
			Order Alerts:		3S purchase orders Open cla	aims	Forecast alerts:	
	Ordersdade		No goods receipt				Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts	→	Priority 🕜				Alert on	
	Alert type		High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Commentation in a shareh	20					Non-critical items	3
	Spares order to Check	29	Medium	1	Despatch advice	<i>→</i>		
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	4		<i>,</i>		



Г												Hide Search Ar	
9	uick Search	Advanced S	earch										
	Status		▼ equal t	0	*	OPEN	*	Delete line			My search profiles		
	NewForSup		▼ equal t	0	~	YES	✓ Add	line Delete line				Manage •	
	Search Re	set											
	Purchase Or	ders											
	SupplyOn De	ef. View	✓ Man	age 👻								Reset all F	ilters
	P0 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	t Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Sup
E	PO-P-002	1 01	030	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	PAS
-					<								>
H	Back Detail	History	Upload D	ownload -	Print F	Related Documents -	Actions - Send	E-Mail Split					
L	1 entry: Se	lect all Ma	tches on Pag	e Sel		hes Clear Select	ion	Entries p	erpage 10 🗸		First Previous	Page 1 of 1 Next	<u>Last</u>


3.2.4 Access the 'PO alerts' via the 'Alerts' link

The figure below shows how to access 'Alert Overview':

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ox
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				∓ Filter 🛕 Alerts 🔁 B	ack to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	\rightarrow	Spares order to check	\rightarrow	Late despatch advice	\rightarrow
E Dashboard	Status		10619		29		0	
Ordering ~	New Order Published	9245	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Y	Open	18060	Status	_	Priority 🕑		Priority 💡	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9245	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
Feedback	[Datially Benelved	320	No goods receipt	<i>→</i>	38	<i>→</i>	Supplier to commit	<i>→</i>
	r annung responses		···· g-·····					
			53		16 0		3	
	Order alerts	->	No goods receipt		35 purchase orders Upen claims		Supplier to commit	
			Priority 🕜	_			Alerton	
	Alert type		High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	1			Non-critical items	3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	4	Despatch advice	<i>→</i>		

In the alert Overview screen, there is the 'PO Alerts' tab that displays all alerts related to Purchase Orders.

Qu	uick Search Advanced Search															
	Inactive since 💌	equal to	~			Add	l line De	lete line				My search profiles				
	Search Reset											Supplyon Def. Searc	h 👻 🛛	anage 🕶		
												E-Mail notification				
	PO Alerts (26) Forecast	Alerts (34)	VMI Alerts (8	SE	Alerts (3)	MD Alerts (3	0)									
	SupplyOn Dof View	Managa	-	<u></u>	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	<u></u>	~1							Paca	t oll Eilta	are
	supply on Del. view	manage								1		1		11636	annine	13
	PO alert type	Priority	Cust. Gr C	ER	PO num	ber	PO L	Sche	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material	PO Type	PO S	Spares	ð
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	5	030	1	CMN-013_FC4	PITOT TUBE ASSY A670	SMN-013_FC4	Assy Pitot Tube T	CALLUP	-		^
	No goods receipt	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	8	020	1	CMN-013_P28	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P28	AIRB7S14#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New SUPPLIER CHAN	Iew SUPPLIER CHAN Medium trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-013 1 040 1 CMN-013_P04 CABIN ATTENDANT SE SMN-013_P04 AIRB7S44#CABI OTHER														
	No goods receipt	No goods receipt Medium trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-013 1 020 1 CMN-013_P02 CABIN ATTENDANT SE SMN-013_P02 AIRB7S14#CABI OTHER -														
	New RECEIVED	New RECEIVED Medium trg. trib PO-013 1 O10 1 CMIN-013_P01 CABIN ATTENDANT SE SMIN-013_P01 AIRBSS12#CABI OTHER -														
	Non collaborative change	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	7	010	1	CMN-013_P20	Safety Foam	SMN-013_P20	Safety Foam	OTHER	-		
	New CANCELLATION	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	1	100	1	CMN-013_P10	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P10	AIRB7S67#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New CUSTOMER CHA	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	1	090	<u>1</u>	CMN-013_P09	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P09	AIRB7S62#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New PARTIALLY RECEI	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	8	020	<u>1</u>	CMN-013_P28	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P28	AIRB7S14#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New NEW ORDER PU	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	8	010	1	CMN-013_P27	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P27	AIRB5S12#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New NEW ORDER PU	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	1	050	<u>1</u>	CMN-013_P05	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P05	AIRB7S53#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New PARTIALLY RECEI	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	1	030	1	CMN-013_P03	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P03	AIRB7S17#CABI	OTHER	-		
	New PARTIALLY RECEI	Medium	trg-TRAI T.	. 111	0 <u>PO-013</u>	1	020	1	CMN-013_P02	CABIN ATTENDANT SE	SMN-013_P02	AIRB7S14#CABI	OTHER	-		
		Madium	tea TDAL T	444	0 00.043	7	000	4	OUN 042 D24	Tries colt	CUN 042 D24	Trins	OTUED		,	
	Back Set lonore - Set Read -	Downloa	d - Purchase Or	lers Se	end E-Mail											
2	26 entries: Select all Match	ies on Paq	e Select all M	atches	Clear Sel	ection			Entries per pag	je 50 🗸		First Previous	Page 1	of 1	Next La	ast



3.2.4.1 Create Search Profile for PO Alert

As a supplier you can create a 'search profile' for the field 'Sales Person' for example. If the customer entered into his ERP your name in the field 'Sales Person' you can create a 'search profile' for Purchase Orders related only to your name. This supports you in your daily work.

The flexible user interface is explained in the module Dashboard [RD3].

Define your own view with the column 'Sales Person' and create your personal search profile.

Inactive since	equal to (s	election of date)		Add line Delete line							My search pr	ofiles		
		,									Supplyon De	f. Search	× 1	Manage 🗸
Search Reset											E-Mail notifica	tion		
PO Alerts (37)	Forec	ast Alerts (43)	VMI Alerts (5)	SBI Alerts	(3)	MD Alerts (42)								
SupplyOon Def View	▼ Man	age •											Reset a	II Filters
PO alert type	Alert P	Alert text	PO Status	PO Sales Person	C	PO number	P0	Sch	PO Type	PO S	Supp. Mat. No.	Priority	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. M
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Jim Goldman	т	PO-025_6	010	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P17		CMN-025_P17	Bolt ^
Supplier activity required	Medium		CUSTOMER CHANGE	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	090	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P09		CMN-025_P09	CAB
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_10	010	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P29		CMN-025_P29	CAB
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_2	020	1	OTHER	SPAR	SMN-025_P12	AOG	CMN-025_P12	Brak
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_3	010	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P13		CMN-025_P13	VER
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_2	010	1	OTHER	SPAR	SMN-025_P11	AOG	CMN-025_P11	Brak
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_3	030	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P15		CMN-025_P15	STIF
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	050	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P05		CMN-025_P05	CAB
Supplier activity required	Medium		NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_3	020	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P14		CMN-025_P14	STIF
Supplier activity required	Medium		CANCELLATION REQ	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	100	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P10		CMN-025_P10	CAB
Auto transition	Medium		OPEN	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_5	010	1	CALLUP	-	SMN-025_FC1		CMN-025_FC1	TUB
Auto transition	Medium		OPEN	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_5	020	1	CALLUP	-	CMN-025_FC2		CMN-025_FC2	2 Wing
Auto transition	Medium		OPEN	Tony Miller	T	PO-025_5	030	1	CALLUP	-	SMN-025_FC4		CMN-025_FC4	PITC
No goods receipt	High	Agreed delivery	OPEN	Tony Miller	T	PO-025_5	030	1	CALLUP	-	SMN-025_FC4		CMN-025_FC4	PITC
No goods receipt	High	Agreed delivery	PARTIALLY SHIPPED	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	020	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P02		CMN-025_P02	CAB
No goods receipt	High	Agreed delivery	PARTIALLY RECEIVED	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_8	020	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P28		CMN-025_P28	CAB
New SUPPLIER CHAN	Medium	Status changed	SUPPLIER CHANGE O	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	040	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P04		CMN-025_P04	CAB
New CANCELLATION	Medium	Status changed	CANCELLATION REQ	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	100	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P10		CMN-025_P10	CAB
New CUSTOMER CHA	Medium	Status changed	CUSTOMER CHANGE	Jim Goldman	T	PO-025_1	090	1	OTHER	-	SMN-025_P09		CMN-025_P09	
<														>
Back Set Ignore +	Set Read +	Download -	Purchase Orders Sen	d E-Mail										
27 ontrions - Coloct all M							•					1.0		

With the help of the Advanced Search 0 create a search profile and save it 2.

In this example, you search only for purchase orders assigned to your name with an Alert Priority 'High'.

Quick Search Advanced Search Inactive since ~ PO:Sales Person ~ Alert Priority ~ Search Reset	equal to (se contains equal to	election of date)	Miller High	Delete line Delete line Add line Delete line						2	My search pr My POs E-Mail notifica	ofiles	×	Manage •
PO Alerts (3)	Forecas	st Alerts (13)	VMI Alerts (3)	SBI Alerts (0)	MD Alerts (0)								
SupplyOon Def View	✓ Mana	ige •											Rese	t all Filters
PO alert type	Alert P	Alert text	PO Status	PO Sales Person	C	PO number	PO	Sch	PO Type	PO S	Supp. Mat. No.	Priority	Cust. Mat. N	D. Cust. M
No goods receipt	High	Agreed delivery	OPEN	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_5	030	1	CALLUP	-	SMN-025_FC4		CMN-025_F	C4 PITOT 1
Spares order to check	High	TECUS/TRGCU	NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_2	020	1	OTHER	SPAR	SMN-025_P12	AOG	CMN-025_P	12 Brake C
Spares order to check	High	TECUS/TRGCU	NEW ORDER PUBLIS	Cindy Miller	T	PO-025_2	010	1	OTHER	SPAR	SMN-025_P11	AOG	CMN-025_P	11 Brake C
Spares order to check High TECUS/TRGCU NEW ORDER PUBLIS Clindy Miller T PO-025_2 010 1 OTHER SPAR SMN-025_P11 A0G CMN-025_P11 Brake E														
Back Set Ignore +	Set Read +	Download +	Purchase Orders Sen	id E-Mail										
3 entries: Select all M	atches on Pa	ge Select all M	atches Clear Selection	on		Entries per page 5	0 🗸			F		Page	1 of 1 N	lext Last



3.2.5 Searching Purchase Orders data

You can use the 'Alert Overview' and the 'PO Schedule Summary' to search for PO Schedule Lines with a specific status(es) and alert related to PO.

You can also use the AirSupply search functions to search specific Purchase Orders data.

The search functions are explained in the module Dashboard [RD3].

You can use the search function in two tabs:

- The 'Purchase Orders' tab in the 'Purchase Orders' screen.
- The 'PO Alerts' tab in the 'Alert overview' screen.

The figure below shows the 'Search' section in the 'Purchase Orders' screen.

9	luick Search Advan	v				Add line Delete li	ne			My search profiles	Hide Search An Manage •	<u>13</u>
	Purchase Orders	w v Ma	- 0000								Posot all Ei	Hore
	PO ^ PO ^ PO -all-002 6 (PO-all-002 6 (PO-all-002 6 (PO-all-002 6 (PO Line PO Line D1 010 D1 020 D1 020 D1 030 D1 040 D1 050 D1 050 D1 070 D1 080 D1 0	POSL 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PO Type CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP CALLUP	PO Sub-Type	PO Document L Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual	Cust. Group AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS S.A.S.	Customer Organization AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK AIRBUS UK	ERP Plant 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 11	t Ord. Off. Name Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings Judy Jillings	Ord. Off. Phone +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832 +44 1179 69 3832	Sur
	Back Details H 81 entries: Sele	istory Upload	1 Download • 1Page 5	Print Rek Select all Mate	ated Documents -	Actions - Send E- ection	Mail Copy Entries per		1110	First Previous	+44 11/9 09 3832	> Last

Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.



Example

You are a supplier, or a customer and you want to find POs with a specific material number CMN-CG_002_1001.

You can go at the top of the screen and use the search functionalities by making an advanced search.

ſ	Quick	Search Advanced Se	arch									Hide Search Are	2	
	Cus	stomer Material Num arch Reset	▼ equal to)	▼ C	MN-CG-002_P01_	01 Add lin	<u>e Delete line</u>	<u>م</u>		My search profiles	V Manage V		
	Pure	chase Orders												
	Sup	plyOn Def. View	✓ Mana	ige 🕶								Reset all Fi	Iters	
	P	0 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Sup	
	E P	O-all-002 6 01	210	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
		0-CG-002 1 01	010	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
	E P	0-CG-002 1 01	020	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
	PO-CG-002 1 01 030 1 OTHER Manual AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS UK 1110 Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832													
PO-CG-002 1 01 040 1 OTHER - Manual AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS UK 1110 Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832														
	P	0-CG-002 1 01	050	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
		0-CG-002 1 01	070	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
	<u> </u>	0-CG-002 1 01	090	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
	P	0-CG-002 1 01	<u>100</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
	P	0-CG-002 2 01	<u>010</u>	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
	PO-CG-UUZ Z UT UTU 1 UTHER SPARES Manual AIRBUS S.A.S. AIRBUS UK 1110 Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832													
					<								>	
	Bac	k Details History	Upload De	ownload 🗸	Print Rela	ated Documents 👻	Actions - Send E-	Mail Split						
ĺ	81 e	ntries: <u>Select all N</u>	latches on P	<u>age S</u>	Select all Mate	thes Clear Sele	ection	Entries	per page 10 💌		First Previous P	Page 3 of 9 <u>Next</u>	<u>Last</u>	

	Quick Search Advanced Search		
م	Customer Material Num 💙 equal to	✓ CMN-CG-002_P01_01	Add line Delete line
	Search Reset		

You have a list of all Schedule Lines related to the material number.

Quick Search Advanced Se	arch								Hide Search A	Area
Customer Material Num Search Reset	✓ equal to	▼ CI	WN-CG-002_P01_	01 Add lin	e <u>Delete line</u>			ly search profiles CMN-CG-002_P01_01	V Manage V Create new Update Delete	
SupplyOn Der. View	PO Line PO	SI PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t	Cust Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord Off Name	Ord Off Phone	Sur
PO-CG-002 1 01	010 1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	out
		<	1							8
Back Details History	Upload Downlo	ad - Print Rela	ted Documents 👻	Actions - Send E-	Mail Split					
1 entry: Select all Mate	hes on Page		Clear Selection	n	Entries pe	rpage 10 🗸		First Previous Pa	age 1 of 1 Next	<u>Last</u>



You can save your search criteria by using the 'My search profile' function.

The screen below shows you the way to manage and save your search criteria.

Quick Search Ac	luanced Se	arch									Hide Search A	Area
Customer Ma Search Rese	terial Num	▼ equal to)	✓ CN	IN-CG-002_P01_	01 Add lin	ne <u>Delete line</u>			ly search profiles CMN-CG-002_P01_01	✓ Manage ▼ Create new	
Purchase Ord	ers								-		Update	
SupplyOn Def.	View	✓ Mana	age 👻						L		Denete	ilters
PO 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Sup
PO-CG-002	<u>1 01</u>	010	1	OTHER		Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
				<								2
Back Details	History	Upload De	ownload -	Print Relat	ed Documents +	Actions - Send E-	-Mail Split					
1 entry: Sele	ect all Matc	hes on Pag	e Sele		Clear Selecti	on	Entries pe	rpage 10 👻		First Previous P	age 1 of 1 Next	<u>Last</u>



This screen is the default view. The columns and the order of columns displayed can be customized as described in the Dashboard module [RD3].

You can also search for more than one PO at the same time.

If you use the forecast process in AirSupply, you can search the PO line CALLUP corresponding to the forecast collaboration set.



In the 'Forecast Collaboration' screen, use the 'Show PO button'.

Standard Forecast /			5070 SX0 D, 1	KONEK TÜBET	D W/ - OWIN-013	_FC1/1A3070.	SX0 TUBE							
	Firm Horizon			Flexible	Horizon						Provision	al Horizon		
	09.09.2013 💌	10.09.2013 💌	17.09.2013 💌	24.09.2013 💌	01.10.2013 💌	08.10.2013 💌	15.10.2013 💌	22.10.2013 💌	19.11.2013 💌	17.12.2013 💌	21.01.2014 💌	18.02.2014 💌	18.03.2014 💌	22.04.201
Demand		200	100	200	105	175	100	350	150	200	200	150	150	1
Supplier Commitment 🖃		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Supplier Exceptions		Medium		Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium							
Commit tuning		200	100	200	100	175	100	350	150	200	200	150	150	1
Customer Exceptions														
Cumulated Deviation		-50	-50	-100	-55	-80	-180	-530	-680	-880	-1 080	-1 230	-1 380	-1.5
Previous data														
Demand		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	150	150	2
Supplier Commitment		150	100	150	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commit tuning		150	100	200	100	150	100	350	150	200	200	150	150	2
Cumulated Deviation		0	0	-50	0	0	-100	-450	-600	-800	-1 000	-1 150	-1 300	-1 5
Demand Delta														
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	5	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	55	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	10,0	11,4	10,0	7,0	6,2	5,3	4,7	4,3	4,0	
Demand delta on critical i		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	١						
Demand delta exception		Medium				Medium								
🖃 Commit Tuning Delta														
N/N-1 Delta		50	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cumulated Delta		50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	
% Cumulated Delta		33,3	20,0	11,1	9,1	10,7	9,4	6,5	5,8	5,0	4,4	4,1	3,8	
Commit tuning delta on cr		Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	١						
									\cap					

By clicking this button, you go to the Purchase Order screen displaying the corresponding PO line.

Quick Search Advanced Sear	rch										
Customer Material Nur	equal to		✓ CMN	-013_FC1	Add line	Delete line				My search profiles	
Search Reset										*	Manage
Purchase Orders											
SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage.										Reset all Filters
P0 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner C
PO-013 5	<u>010</u>	1	CALLUP		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	<u>C</u>
			•	m							
Back Details History Upl	load - Down	nioad • P	rint Related Do	cuments - Action	s - Send E-Mail	Spit					
1 entry: Select all Match	les on Page	Selec	t all Matches	Clear Selection	1	Ent	tries per page 50 🗸			First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next Las



3.3 Purchase Order screens description

3.3.1 'Purchase Orders' screen

The PO list display shows the list of PO Schedule Lines depending on the currently set filter.

Q	uick Search Advance	d Search											
		*				Add line De	elete line				My search pr	ofiles	
	Cararab Danas	•										~	Manage •
	Search Rese	L											
	Purchase Orde	ers											
	SupplyOn Def. Vi	iew 🕗 Ma	<mark>3</mark> 7e •					4	•			Rese	t all Filters
	PO	PO Line	PO SL	P2P Active	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Documen	Cust. Group	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant 0	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Ord. Off. E-m
	PO-025_8	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_8	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_10	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	udy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_10	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_2	010	1	No	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_2	020	1	No	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_6	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_6	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	udy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
] PO-025_6	030	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	udy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_7	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	udy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_7	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_7	030	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
] PO-025_3	010	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_3	020	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	ludy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	
	PO-025_3	030	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCUSTUK	1110 J	udy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	~
	<		>	<			_						>
	Back Details	History Dov	wnload +	Upload -	Print - Re	lated Documents +	Actions -	Stop counting as "I	NewForSupplier"	Send E-Mail Split			
	36 entries: Sel	ect all Matches on	Page	Select all Mat	ches Clear	Selection		Entries per page	50 🗸	1	First Previous	Page 1 of 1	lext Last

Quick	Search Advanced S	Search												
		~			Add line	e Delete line				My sear	ch profile	s		
50	arch Reset												✓ Ma	nage •
F	Purchase Orders	s												
S	upplyOn Def. View	v 👻 M	lanage 🕶	6	6 (2	8	9					Reset all	Filters
F	0	PO Line	PO SL	Requested Quantity	Requested Date	Promised Quantity	Promised Date	Header Comment p	resent Priority	Kit 🔻	Kit 🔻	Kit ch	Pgm. / MSN	Config.
P	PO-025_8	010	1	25	06.12.2018	25	06.12.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_8	020	1	33	05.11.2018	33	05.11.2018	No		No	No	No		
n P	PO-025_10	010	1	26	29.11.2018	26	29.11.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_10	020	1	34	29.11.2018	34	29.11.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_2	010	1	2	30.11.2018	2	30.11.2018	No	AOG	No	No	No		
P	PO-025_2	020	1	8	30.11.2018	8	30.11.2018	No	AOG	No	No	No		
] P	PO-025_6	010	1	44	06.12.2018	44	06.12.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_6	020	1	44	01.12.2018	44	01.12.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_6	030	1	38	29.11.2018	38	29.11.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_7	010	1	44	06.12.2018	44	06.12.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_7	020	1	44	01.12.2018	44	01.12.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_7	030	1	38	29.11.2018	38	29.11.2018	No		No	No	No		
P	PO-025_3	010	1	6	01.12.2018	6	01.12.2018	No		Yes	No	No		
P	PO-025_3	020	1	12	01.12.2018	12	01.12.2018	No		No	Yes	No		
P	PO-025_3	030	1	18	01.12.2018	18	01.12.2018	No		No	Yes	No		
<			>	<	-									>
Bac	ck Details	History Do	- wnload	Upload • Print •	Related Docume	nts - Actions -	Stop counting as	"NewForSupplier"	Send E-Mail Split					
36	6 entries: Select	t all Matches or	n Page	Select all Matches	Clear Selection	E	Intries per page	50 🗸	First	Previo	ous P	age 1	of 1 Next	Last

Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.



PO	PO number. If you click the PO number link, you go to the 'PO Details' screen from which you can display all information about PO Schedule Lines.
2 PO Line	If you click the PO Line link you go to the 'PO Line Details' 'Collaboration Details', from which you can display all information about a PO line.
PO Schedule Line	PO Schedule Line number. If you click the PO Schedule Line number link, you go to the 'PO Line Details' 'Collaboration Details' screen from which you can display all information about a PO line.
Oustomer Organization	Name of the customer organization.
6 Requested quantity	Quantity requested by the customer.
6 Requested date	Date requested by the customer.
Promised quantity	Promised quantity by the supplier.
8 Promised date	Promised date by the supplier.
Header Comment present	Possibility for Suppliers to post on PO header level a comment. 'Yes' shows that there is a comment, 'No' indicates no comment.

Search Reset	•				Add line De	lete line					My search pro)files	Manage •
Purchase Orde	ers												
SupplyOn Def. Vie	ew 🖌 M	anage -										Res	et all Filters
PO	PO Line	PO SL	P2P Active -	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Documen	Cust. Group	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Ord. Off. E-mail	Supplier P
PO-025_8	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_8	020	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_10	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_10	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_2	010	1	No	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_2	020	1	No	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_6	010	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_6	020	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_6	030	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_7	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_7	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_7	030	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_3	010	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_3	020	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_3	030	1	No	OTHER	•	KII .	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 11/9 69 3832		
PO-025_5	010	1	NO	CALLUP	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 11/9 69 3832		
(PO-025-5	020	>	NO	CALLOP		Manual	frd-TRAINING(a)	TRGCU	1110	Juay Julinas	+44 1179 69 3832		>
Back Details	History Do	wnload -	Upload -	Print - Re	lated Documents -	Actions -	Stop counting as "	NewForSuppli	er" Send E	-Mail Split	1		
36 entries: Sele	ect all Matches or	Page	Select all Ma	atches Clear	Selection		Entries per pag	je 50	*		First Previous	Page 1 of 1	Next Las





There are the following action buttons:

1 Back	Return to the last screen.
2 Details	Access to the 'PO details' screen.
3 History	Access to 'PO History' screen.
Oownload	 AirSupply enables you to export all PO data in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) or in MS Excel™ format (.XLSX). Download options available in .CSV and Excel formats are the following: 'PO Schedule Lines full': download all columns of the PO and PO Schedule Line and which can be used for upload. XLSX format is supported. 'Displayed plus key columns': download the displayed columns of the current screen plus the key columns which are needed for upload. 'Displayed Columns Only': download the displayed columns of the current screen. It cannot be used for upload.
5 Upload	AirSupply enables you to import Purchase Order data from your computer to AirSupply platform. When users have modified Purchase Orders off-line, they can import this data in AirSupply Hub via Comma Separated Values (.CSV) or MS Excel™ (.XLSX) format file.
³ Print	 Print one or several POs in PDF format. There are two different print options: 'Full Print': On this PDF print document, there is nearly all the PO data. 'Simple Print': This PDF print document has a reduced scope of information and has the look and feel of an SAP print-out. On the Simple Print document, you can find a customer specific logo in the Header and the most important data from your PO. The 'PO Change date' at the top right of this PDF is a very useful field where you can see if the PO has been changed since the import in AirSupply.
Related Documents	You can view other documents which are related to a Purchase Order Schedule Line. You can see Despatch Advice, or the Stock Information linked to the corresponding PO schedules line.
8 Actions	This button display different possible actions corresponding to the PO Schedule Line selected. Possible action by the customer: • Accept • Accept but penalize • Modify • Reject • Cancel Possible actions by the supplier: • Accept • Modify • Reject
9 Stop counting as 'NewForSupplier'	The supplier can select Purchase Order Schedule Lines with the status: OPEN Partially Shipped Shipped Partially Received Received Cancelled to stop to count as new.



Pou can send an e-mail to your supplier/customer during the PO collaboration phase to explain or justify your changes.
Select a line and click the 'Split' button.
Note This action may not be allowed by all customer companies. Refer to the Customer Matrix for more details.
A pop-up window opens with the original Schedule Line information showing the requested quantity/date and promised quantity/date before the split action. It also shows a preview of the original and new Schedule Line promised quantity and promised date values after the split action that the user can overwrite Schedule Line.

3.3.1.1 'Purchase Orders' screen with P2P relevant column

The 'Purchase Orders' screen displays a new column 'P2P Active' to support suppliers who are part of the AirSupply Purchase to Pay project (AirSupply P2P). Within the P2P project, suppliers do not only collaborate on purchase orders, but they also create the invoice within AirSupply. To indicate if a PO is invoice relevant, this new column has been implemented.

Search Reset	~				Add line De	elete line					My search pro	files	Manage •
Purchase Orde	rs												
SupplyOn Def. Vie	w 🖌 M	anage 🕶										Res	et all Filters
PO	PO Line	PO SL	P2P Active 🕶	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Documen	Cust. Group	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Ord. Off. E-mail	Supplier Plan
PO-025_8	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_8	020	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_10	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_10	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_2	010	1	No	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_2	020	1	No	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_6	010	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_6	020	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_6	030	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_7	010	1	No	OTHER	•	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_7	020	1	No	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_7	030	1	No	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_3	010	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_3	020	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_3	030	1	No	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025_5	010	1	No	CALLUP	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-025 5	020	1	No K	CALLUP		Manual	tra-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillinas	+44 1179 69 3832		>
Back Details	History Do	wnload +	Upload -	Print • Rel	ated Documents -	Actions -	Stop counting as "I	lewForSuppli	ier" Send E	-Mail Split			
26 entrices Cele	at all Matabaa as	Dage	Soloct all Mat		Poloction		Entrice per par	50				Page 1 of 1	Mout Look



3.3.1.2 'Purchase Orders' screen with invoice information

If the 'PO Details' screen displays a 'Yes' in the column 'P2P active' 0, select a purchase order 2, click the dropdown menu next to 'Related Documents' 1 and select 'Invoice information' 4.

Quick	Search Advanced	I Search												
Se	arch Reset	~				1	dd line Delete line					My search profil	es 🗸	Manage +
F	urchase Orde	rs												
S	upplyOn Def. Vie	w 🗙 Ma	nage •	-									Rese	et all Filters
2 F	• 0	PO Line	PO SL	P2P	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Documen	Cust. Group	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Ord. Off. E-mail	Supplier F
VF	O-020_1	010	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	O-020_1	020	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
E P	O-020_1	030	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
E P	O-020_1	040	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
E F	O-020_1	050	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	O-020_1	070	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
P	O-020_1	090	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
E P	O-020_1	100	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
P	O-020_10	010	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	O-020_10	020	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	0-020_11	010	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
E P	0-020_11	020	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	0-020_11	030	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	0-020_11	040	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	0-020_11	050	1	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
E P	0-020_11	060	1	Yes	OTHER	- Despate	n Advice	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
F	0-020_11	070	1	Yes	OTHER	- Stock Inf	ormation	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		~
<			>	<		Invoice I	nformation 4							>
Ba	k Details	History Dov	wnload +	Uploa	d + Print +	Related Do	cuments - A	ctions - Stop cou	nting as "Nev	ForSupplier"	Send E-Mail	split		
3	entries: Sele	ct all Matches on	Page	Select	all Matches	Clear Selection	n 3	Entries per	page 5	0 🗸		First Previous	Page 1 of 1	Vext Last

The following screen with relevant invoice information is displayed.

Details for PO Line: PO-020_1 / 010										
Invoice information is managed on PO line item, not on schedule line level. In the	tab "Schedule lines", you will find	the details for the schedule line belonging to	the invoices.							
PO Number / PO Line: PO-020_1 / 010	Fully Invoiced:	No	Supplier Material Number:	SMN-020_P01						
Customer Material Number: CMN-020_P01	Customer Material Description:	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type A	PO Line Description:	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	АТ Туре А					
Ordering Officer Code: OOC-020	Ordering Officer Name:	Judy Jillings	Ordering Officer E-Mail:							
Schedule Lines Invoice Information										
SupplyOn Def. View V Manage •					Reset all Filters					
Document No. Invoice Date Invoice Type AirSupply Invoice S	Customer Inv I Invoiced	Quantity/Value Price Unit of Measure	Remaining Billable Quantity	Total Quantity/Va Line A	mount Currency					
20181311 13.11.2018 Invoice Sent		22	1 22	44 3	3 639.90 GBP					
					>					
Back Download Send E-Mail										
1 entry: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 💌 First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next Last										



3.3.2 'PO Details' screen

The 'PO Details screen' can be reached within the PO data list by clicking a single PO number or by selecting a single row and using the 'Details' button.

The PO details display shows the details of one specific Purchase Order, as shown below:

There are five tabs:

- 'Header'
- 'Addresses'
- 'Header text'
- 'Header Attachments'
- 'Schedules Lines'

Order Details fo	r PO: PO-025_1							
PO:	PO-025_1	F	O Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization	: AIRB	
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	OMER F	O Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI	
Cust. Org.:	TRGCUSTUK	F	O Document type:	Manual				
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoilSO_025_Cove	ntry						
		· · · · · · · · ·						
Header Ac	Idresses Header Lext	Header Attachments	Schedule Lines					
								^
Customer Organizati	on:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOM	ER UK		Supplier Group Name:	trg-TRA	INING@ SupAirfoil SO	
ERP Company Code	c				Supplier. Org.:	TRGAI	RF025SO	
Fitting System:					Supplier Site:	trg-airfo	iISO_025	
					Supp. No.:	L025		
					Supplier Local Number:	558204	94	
Reference Data								
Customer Reference	:				Agreement Start Date:			
Supplier Reference:					Agreement End Date:			
Business Reference	Number:				Quotation:			
Batch Number Custo	mer:				Quotation Date:	14.11.2	018	
Batch Number Suppl	ier:				Sales Person:	Jim Gol	dman	
Document Link:		https://www.supplyon.com/	de/airsupply.html					
Delivery / Invoice E	Data							
Payment terms:		Payment Terms AirSupply	Aug. 2010		Header Incoterm:	DDU		
Payment terms code					Header Incoterm Description:	Delivery	Duty Unpaid	
Currency:		GBP			VAT Registration Number:	GB8993	72554	
Total PO Amount:		44 370,94			Invoice contact:			
Administrative Dat	a							
PO Header Creation	Date:	19.11.2018			PO Header Pub. Date:	17.11.2	018 12:08:53	~
	11				POIL-J-L-D-M-J D-L-	47 44 0	10 43.30.44	
Back Downlo	ad • Upload • Print •	Save Comment						



3.3.2.1 'Header' tab

The order of values on 'Header' page is organized logically as follows:

- Header information (for example Company Organization and Supplier Organization).
- Reference Data (for example Customer Reference and Supplier Reference).
- Delivery/Invoice Data (for example Payment terms and Payment terms code).
- Administrative Data (for example PO Header Creation Data and PO Header Creation User).
- Additional Information (for example Ordering Officer E-Mail).
- Comment on non-collab data.

Order Details for PO: PO	0-013_6					
PO:	PO-013_6	PO Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOMER	PO Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI
Cust. Org.:	TRGCUSTUK	PO Document type:	Manual			
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoilSO_013_Coventry 49					
Header Addresses	Header Text Schedule Lines					
						<u>^</u>
Customer Organization:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOMER UK			Supplier Group Name:	trg-TRAINING@ SupAirfoil S	0
ERP Company Code:				Supplier. Org.:	TRGAIRF013SO	
Fitting System:				Supplier Site:	trg-airfoiISO_013	
				Supp. No.:	L013	1
				Supplier Local Number:	55820494	
Reference Data						
Customer Reference:				Agreement Start Date:		
Supplier Reference:				Agreement End Date:		
Business Reference Num	iber:			Quotation:		
Batch Number Customer:				Quotation Date:	10.07.2013	
Batch Number Supplier:				Sales Person:	Jim Goldman	
Delivery / Invoice Data						
Payment terms:	Payment Terms AirSupply Aug. 2010)		Header Incoterm:	DDU	
Payment terms code:				Header Incoterm Description:	Delivery Duty Unpaid	
Currency: Total PO Amount:	GBP 19 624.54			VAT Registration Number: Invoice contact:	GB899372554	
Administrative Data						
PO Header Creation Date:	15.07.2013			PO Header Pub. Date:	13.07.2013 09:31:02	
PO Header Creation User				PO Header Last Mod. Date:	13.07.2013 09:32:14	
Additional Information						
Ordering Officer E-Mail:				Flex. Header Field 6:		
Amendment				Flex. Header Field 7:		
Final Customer Name:				Flex. Header Field 8:		
Flex. Header Field 4:				Flex. Header Field 9:		
Flex. Header Field 5:				Flex. Header Field 10:		
Comment on non-collab d	ata					
Enter a text here (up to 102	24 characters)					
Back Upload Downloa	d Print Save Comment					

For more information, refer to chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.



3.3.2.2 'Addresses' tab

The 'Address' page contains address related PO header data:

- Invoice address
- Customer address
- Supplier address

Order D	ataile fac DO: DO	00.000 1.01						
Order D	etails for PO: PO	-06-002_1_01						
PO:		PO-CG-002_1_01		PO Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB
Cust. Grou	up:	AIRBUS S.A.S.		PO Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI
Cust. Org.	:	ASTBUYCG1LE1		PO Document type:	Manual			
Supplier S	Supplier Site_City: TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_C							
Header	Header Addresses Header Text Schedule L							
	INVOIC	Details	CUST	Deta	ails SUPP	Di	etails	
Name:	TRAINING AIRB	IUS UK	AIRBUS UK		TRAINI	NG@ 002-SupAirfoil AB		
Street:	New Filton Hou	se 20D	New Filton H	louse 20D	Wilson	s Lane Longford M6 Junction 3		
City:	Filton, Bristol		Filton		Covent	ry 49		
Zip Code:	ip Code: BS99 7AR				CV6 6H	1L		
Country:								
Back U	Jpload Download	d Print						
-								

3.3.2.3 'Header Text' tab

The 'Header Text' page may contain additional information on the PO header, as shown below.

P0: P0-CG-002_1_01 P0 Type: OTHER Purchasing Organization: AIRB Cust Group: AIRBUS SA.8. P0 Sub-Type: - Purchasing Group: ZSI Cust Group: ASTBUVCG1LE1 P0 Documentype: Manual Hadair Addresses Header Mathinge Documentype: Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-	Order Details for PO: PO	-CG-002_1_01				
Cust. Group: AIRBUS S.A.S. PO Sub-Type: - Purchasing Group: ZBI Cust. Org.: ASTBUYCG1LE1 PO Document type: Manual Supplier Site_City: TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49 Header Addresses Header Test Schedule Lines PO Type Information Header This purchase order must be confirmed and executed with highest priority code is "AOG". Back Upplage Downlead Print.	PO:	PO-CG-002_1_01	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	AIRB
Cust. Org: ASTBUYCG1LE1 PO Document type: Manual Supplier Site_City: TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49 Header Addresses Header Toxt PO Type Information Header Image: Addresses Tris purchase order must be confirmed and executed with highest priority. Priority code is "AOG". Back: Upples! Download Print	Cust. Group:	AIRBUS S.A.S.	PO Sub-Type:	-	Purchasing Group:	ZSI
Supplier Site_City: TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49 Header Addresses Header Text Schedule Lines PO Type Information Header This purchase order must be confirmed and executed with highest priority. Priority code is "AOG". Back Uplead Download Print	Cust. Org.:	ASTBUYCG1LE1	PO Document type:	Manual		
Header Text Schedule Lines PO Type Information Header This purchase order must be confirmed and executed with highest priority. Priority code is "AOG". Back Upload Downbad Print	Supplier Site_City:	TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49				
PO Type Information Header This purchase order must be confirmed and executed with highest priority. Priority code is "AOG".	Header Addresses	Header Text Schedule Lines				
This purchase order must be confirmed and executed with highest priority. Priority code is "AOG". Back Upload Print	PO Type Information Head	ler				
Back Upload Print	This purchase order must	be confirmed and executed with highest pri	ority. Priority code is "AOG".			
Back Upload Print						
Back Upload Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Downbad Print						
Back Upload Print						
Back Upload Print						
Back Upload Print						
Back Upload Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
Back Upload Download Print						
	Back Upload Downloa	d Print				

3.3.2.4 'Header Attachments' tab

Attachments can only be provided via a Purchase Order from the purchaser's ERP system. They can be downloaded by buyers and suppliers and deleted only by buyers with the relevant right to collaborate this Purchase Order.



This functionality is not used by every customer.

Order	Order Details for PO: Standard-IDoc-327										
PO:		Standard-IDoc-327		PO Type:		OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB		
Cust. G	iroup:	PD_AIRBUS		PO Sub-Type:		DS EXTENDE	D	Purchasing Group:	ZSI		
Cust. O	irg.:	PD_AIRBUS		PO Document	type:	Development					
Supplier	Supplier Site_City: PD_Goodrich V_Saint-Marcel Vernon										
Head	er Addresse	Header Tex	Header A	ttachments	Schedul	e Lines					
Supply	vOn Def. View	Manage •	Tiedder /	autoninento	Cenedul	C LINCS				Rese	t all Filters
File	name			Filesize (kb)	Creation I	Date	Antivirus scan status				
📄 hea	ider_2.pdf			50	30.01.201	9 09:24:09	Not infected				
🔲 hea	ider_1.pdf			658	30.01.201	9 09:24:05	Not infected				
•••											
						F	05			1	
∠ entri	ies: Select all Ma	itches on Page	Select all Matches	Glear Sele	ection	Entries per page	25 💙	First Previous	Page 1	OT N	lext Last
Back	Download Attact	iment									

3.3.2.5 'Schedule Lines' tab

The 'Schedule Lines' page contains the list of all PO Schedule Lines that belong to the PO.

Order Details for PO: PO-C	Order Details for PO: PO-CG-002_1_01										
PO: P	PO-CG-002 1 01	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasi	ng Organization: AIRB						
Cust Group: A	ARBUS SAS	PO Sub-Type:		Purchasi	ng Group: ZSI						
Oust Orea		PO Deservesta	Manual	r urchasi	ng Group. 201						
Cust. Org.: A	SIBUTOGILEI	PO Document typ	e: Mariuar								
Supplier Site_City:	RAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 4	19									
Header Addresses H	leader Text Schedule Lines										
SupplyOn Def. View	▼ Manage ▼					Reset all Filters					
PO Line ERP Plant	PO SL Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Description					
010 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P01 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type A	SMN-CG-002 P01 01	AIRB5S12#CABIN ATTENDA					
020 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P02 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type B	SMN-CG-002 P02 01	AIRB7S14#CABIN ATTENDA					
030 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P03 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type C	SMN-CG-002 P03 01	AIRB7S17#CABIN ATTENDA					
040 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P04 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type D	SMN-CG-002 P04 01	AIRB7S44#CABIN ATTENDA					
050 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P05 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type E	SMN-CG-002 P05 01	AIRB7S53#CABIN ATTENDA					
070 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P07 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type G	SMN-CG-002 P07 01	AIRB7S57#CABIN ATTENDA					
090 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P09 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type J	SMN-CG-002 P09 01	AIRB7S62#CABIN ATTENDA					
<u>100</u> 1110	1 Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-CG-002 P10 01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type K	SMN-CG-002 P10 01	AIRB7S67#CABIN ATTENDA					
8 entries: Select all Match	hes on Page Select all Matches	Clear Selection	Entries pe	rpage 10 🗸	First Previous P	age 1 of 1 Next Last					
Back Details History Up	pload Download - Print Related	Documents - Actions -	Send E-Mail Split								

Note

The description of each column in this table is available in chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.



3.3.3 'PO Line details'

The PO details can be reached within the PO details display by clicking a Schedule Line number or by selecting a single row on the PO 'Schedule Lines' property page and using the 'Details' button. The PO Schedule Line details display shows the details of one specific Purchase Order Schedule Line.

Order Details for PO: PO-025	Order Details for PO: PO-025_1 , Line: 010 , Schedule line: 1											
PO: PO-025	<u>i_1</u>	PO Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB						
Cust. Group: trg-TRA	INING@ CUSTOMER	PO Sub-Type:			Purchasing Group:	ZSI						
Cust. Org.: TRGCU	PO Document type:	Manual										
Supplier Site_City: trg-airfo	iISO_025_Coventry											
Line data Addresses	Line Text Line Attachments	Collaboration Details	Q,									
PO Line:	010					^						
PO SL:	1											
PO line description:	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type A											
Customer / Supplier Data												
Cust. Site:	CUS1											
ERP Plant:	1110											
Ord. Off. Code:	OOC-025			Supplier Planner Code:								
Ord. Off. Name:	Judy Jillings											
Ord. Off. Phone:	+44 1179 69 3832											
Ord. Off. E-mail:												
Material Data												
Customer Material Number:	CMN-025_P01			Supplier Material Number:	SMN-025_P01							
Customer Material Description:	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type A			Supplier Material Description:	AIRB5S12#CABIN ATTENDA	NT SEAT						
ERP Vendor Material:												
Fitting Customer Material:						~						
Back History Download	✓ Upload ✓ Print ✓ Related Do	cuments - Actions -	Send E-Mail]								
Line data Add	Iresses Line Text	Line Attachments	s C	Collaboration Details	Q							

For more information, refer to chapter [5_Appendix] at the end of the module.



3.3.3.1 'Line data' tab

The order of values on 'Line Data' page is organized logically as follows:

- 'PO Schedule Line Description' section (for example PO Line and PO Schedule Line).
- 'Customer and Supplier Data' section (for example Customer Site and ERP Plant).
- 'Materials Data' section (for example Customer Material Number and Description).
- 'Delivery Data' section (for example Elementary Delivery Plant and Final Delivery Location).
- 'Additional Data' section (for example Commodity Group and Contract Number)
- 'Quantity/Production Data' section (for example Quality Contract Number and Certificate Type)
- 'Controls' section

Order Details for PO: PO-CG	Order Details for PO: PO-CG-002_1_01 , Line: 010 , Schedule line: 1										
PO: PC Cust Group: AIF Cust Org.: AS Supplier Site_City: TR Line data Addresses L PO Line: PO SL: PO SL: PO line description: Customer / Supplier Data	0-CG-002_1_01 RBUS S.A.S. ITBUYCG1LE1 RAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49 Ine Text Collaboration Details 010 1	PO Type: PO Sub-Type: PO Document type:	OTHER - Manual	Purchasing Organization: AIRB Purchasing Group: ZSI	^						
Cust. Site: ERP Plant: Ord. Off. Code: Ord. Off. Name: Ord. Off. Phone: Material Data	AIR11 1110 AUK_OOC_JJ Judy Jillings +44 1179 69 3832		Supplier Planner Code:								
Customer Material Number: Customer Material Description ERP Vendor Material: Fitting Customer Material: Delivery Data	CMN-CG-002 P01 01	A	Supplier Material Number: Supplier Material Description:	SMN-CG-002_P01_01 AIRB5S12#CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT							
Elementary Delivery Site: Back History Upload Dov	Filton-Plant	Actions - Send E-Mail	Line Incoterm:	DDU Dellana Dak Una del	~						

You can check the number of the PO Schedule line selected in the 'PO Schedule Line Description' section.





Find above the previous page scrolled to the bottom.

Order Details for PO: PO-CG-002_1_01 , Line: 010 , Schedule line: 1									
PO:	PO-CG-002_1_01	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization: AIRB					
Cust. Group:	AIRBUS S.A.S.	PO Sub-Type:		Purchasing Group: ZSI					
Cust. Org.:	ASTBUYCG1LE1	PO Document type:	Manual						
Supplier Site_City:	TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49								
Line data Addresses	Line Text Collaboration Details	75	Supplier waterial Description.						
ERP Vendor Material:									
Fitting Customer Material:									
Delivery Data									
Elementary Delivery Site:	Filton-Plant		Line Incoterm:	DDU					
Final Delivery Location:	AIRB_UK_LE_1011		Line Incoterm Description:	Delivery Duty Unpaid					
Storage Location:									
Fitting Place:									
Additional Data									
Commodity Group:	4215		Sales Order:						
Contract Number:			Sales Order Line:						
Contract Line:			Tracking Number:						
Quality / Production Data									
Quality Contract Number:			Method for Manuf.:						
Certificate Type:			Production Order Number:						
Administrative Data									
PO SL Creation Date:	11.05.2011		PO SL Pub. Date:	11.05.2011 00:00:25					
			PO SL Last Mod. Date:	12.05.2011 18:45:32					
Back History Upload	Download Print Related Documents -	Actions - Send E-Mail							

3.3.3.2 'Addresses' tab

The order of values on 'Addresses' page is organized logically as follows:

- Delivery Address (called 'SHIPTO')
- Manufacturer Address (if displayed)

Order D	Order Details for PO: PO-CG-002_1_01 , Line: 010 , Schedule line: 1									
PO:): PO-CG-002_1_01		PO Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB			
Cust. Gro	ust. Group: AIRBUS S.A.S.		PO Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI			
Cust. Org.	:	ASTBUYCG1	LE1		PO Document type:	Manual				
Supplier S	ite_City:	TRAINING@	002-SupAir_Co	ventry 49						
Line data	Addresses	Line Text	Collaboration	Details						
	SHIPTO		Details							
Name:	TRAINING AIRB	US UK Limited	1							
Street:	New Filton Hous	se 20D								
City:	Filton, Bristol									
Zip Code:	BS99 7AR									
Country:										
Back H	listory Upload	Download Pr	rint Related Doc	cuments - A	Actions - Send E-Mail					
-										



3.3.3.3 'Line Text' tab

The 'Header Text' page may contain additional information on the PO Schedule Line, as shown below.

Order Details for PO: PO-CG-002_1_01									
PO:	PO-CG-002_1_01	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	AIRB				
Cust. Group:	AIRBUS S.A.S.	PO Sub-Type:	-	Purchasing Group:	ZSI				
Cust. Org.:	ASTBUYCG1LE1	PO Document type:	Manual						
Supplier Site_City:	TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49								
Line data Addresses	Line Text Collaboration Details								
Common									
Standard terms are applied	d								
Back History Upload	Download Print Related Documents - A	ctions - Send E-Mail							

3.3.3.4 'Line Attachments' tab

Attachments can only be provided via a Purchase Order from the purchaser's ERP system. They can be downloaded by buyers and suppliers and deleted only by buyers with the relevant right to collaborate this Purchase Order. This functionality is not used by every customer.

Order Details	Order Details for PO: Standard-IDoc-327 , Line: 00020 , Schedule line: 0002										
PO:	Stand	dard-IDoc-327		PO Type:		OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB		
Cust. Group:	Cust. Group: PD_AIRBUS			PO Sub-Type: DS EXTENDED		ED	Purchasing Group:	ZSI			
Cust. Org.:	PD_4	AIRBUS		PO Docum	ient type:	Development					
Supplier Site_Cit	Supplier Site_City: PD_Goodrich V_Saint-Marcel Vernon										
Line data	Addresses	Line Text	Line Attac	hments	Collaboration	n Details					
SupplyOn Def.	View 👻 M	lanage 🕶								Reset	t all Filters
Filename				Filesize (kb)	Creation Date		Antivirus scan status				
line_00020_2	2.pdf			50	30.01.201	9 09:24:09	Not infected				
line_00020_	1.pdf			50	30.01.201	9 09:24:09	Not infected				
<> <											>
2 entries:	Select all Matches	on Page Se	elect all Matches	Clear	Selection	Entries per page	25 🗸	First Previous	Page 1	of 1 N	ext Last
Back Histo	Download A	Attachment									



3.3.3.5 'Collaboration Details' tab

The order of values on 'Collaboration Details' page is organized logically as follows:

- Quantities and dates.
- Shipment and Delivery.
- Additional Collaboration data.
- Price.
- Details.
- Collaboration settings.

Order Details for PO: PO-013_10, Line: 010, Schedule line: 1									
PO:	PO-013_10		PO Type:	OTHER	2	Purchasing Organization:	AIRB		
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@	AIRBUS	PO Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI		
Cust. Org.:	TRGAIRBUK		PO Document type:	Manual					
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoilAB_013	_Coventry 49					\bigcirc		
Line data Addresses	Line Text Co	ollaboration Details					\mathcal{N}		
Quantities and dates							A		
Status:	NEW O	RDER PUBLISHED			Unit of Measure:	PCE			
Requested quantity:	26				Promised quantity:	26			
Requested date:	25.09.2	2014			Promised date:	25.09.2014			
Last Agreed Requested Qua	antity: 26				Last Agreed Promised Quantity:	26			
Last Agreed Requested Dat	te: 25.09.2	2014			Last Agreed Promised Date:	25.09.2014	=		
Shipment and Delivery									
Shipped Quantity:	0	\sim		\cap	Last GR No.:				
Remaining Quantity to be Sh	hipped: 26	Ч.		\mathcal{N}	Last GR Date:				
Received Quantity:	0	2 *		6	Final Delivery Flag:	No			
Remaining Quantity to be Re	eceived: 26								
Additional collaboration dat	ta								
Supplier Comment:					Supplier Acknowledgment Number:				
Customer Comment:		4							
Price		0							
Price:	147.30	4			Currency:	GBP			
Price Unit:	1				Price unit of measure:	1			
Quantity Conversion Numera	rator: 1				Quantity conversion denominator:	1			
Last Agreed Price:	147.30				Total Line Amount:	3 829.80	-		
Back History Upload - D	Download • Print	Related Documents - Actions	 Send E-Mail 						

The 'Quantities and dates' section $(\mathbf{0})$ show the status of the PO Schedule Line and contains information on the requested and promised date and quantity

	Quantities and dates				
	Status:	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED			
	Requested quantity:	26			
	Requested date:	25.09.2014			
D	Last Agreed Requested Quantity:	26			
_	Last Agreed Requested Date:	25.09.2014			
J	Unit of Measure:	PCE			
	Promised quantity:	26			
	Promised date:	25.09.2014			
	Last Agreed Promised Quantity:	26			
	Last Agreed Promised Date:	25.09.2014			



The left part of the Shipment and Delivery section (²) contains information on the shipped, received and remaining quantity:



The right part of the Shipment and Delivery section (\bigcirc) contains information on the Goods Receipt number and date. When the full quantity is received the Final Delivery Flag changes to 'Yes'.



The supplier can leave note why he had changed collaborative data and add a number into the Supplier Acknowledgement Number field (4).

4	Additional collaboration data								
	Supplier Comment:								
~	Customer Comment:								
L									
	Supplier Acknowledgment Number:								



The 'Collaboration settings' section shows what types of collaboration actions are permitted. The more 'Yes' there are, the more collaboration actions can be performed by supplier and customer. The 'Collab model' shows which of the three collaboration models (full, simple, no-collab) is activated.

Order Details for PO. PO-013_1, Line: 070 , Schedule line: 1										
PO: P	0-013_1	PO Tute:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB				
Cust Group: In	TRAINING CUSTOMER	PO Sub-Tipe:			Purchasing Group:	251				
Cust Ora: T	RGCUSTUK	PO Document tune:	Manual		r aronazing aroup.					
Supplier Site City	ro-airfoliSO 013 Coventry 49									
Line data Addresses	Line Text Collaboration Datals									
Diff. Selie Contrasts										
Price	147.30			Ourseev	GBP					
Price Linit	1			Drice unit of measures	1					
Ouanthy Conversion Numeral	- hv 1			Cuantity conversion denominator	1					
Last Lorent Price			Total Line Amount	5 008 20						
Datale				Total City Periodic						
Details				Denne sinde						
Pgm. / More				opares priority.	No					
Contro October				Kit Header.	No					
Config. Upson:				Kit Component	No					
Config. Version/Kank				Kit changed:	140					
Supplier Agreement Number.				LT-based Delivery Date.						
Collaboration settings										
Allow collab on Date:	Yes			Allow collab on Quantity:	Yes					
Allow collab on Price:	No			Collab model:	FULL					
Line Split Allowed:	No									
Further Information						L L				
Downloaded (since last updated)	Downloaded (since last update) No Last EDI Message Date:									
Back History Upload . Do	wnload • Print Related Documents • Actions •	Send E-Mail								



3.4 Collaboration within AirSupply

3.4.1 Screens from which collaboration are possible

There are several screens in which you can collaborate.

Collaboration is possible via collaboration action buttons and via update of quantity or/and date fields.

You can collaborate on PO Schedule Lines from the following screens:

- 'Purchase Orders'
- 'PO Details'
- 'PO Line Details'

According to the PO type and the PO Schedule Line status, the customer can modify the requested date and requested quantity fields.

According to the PO type and the PO Schedule Line status, the supplier can modify the promised date and promised quantity fields.

Note

The customer can define minimum and maximum values for date and quantity. AirSupply checks on the customer and supplier side whether the defined minimum and maximum values for date and quantity are complied with. If the minimum and maximum values are not complied with, an error message is returned.

AirSupply eases the collaboration by displaying or hiding actions. Hover the mouse over the 'Action' button and see possible actions:

	Hide Search Area												
Quick Sea	Advanced Sea	• •				Add line Delete li	ne			My search profiles	Manage •		
Purcha	se Orders												
Supply	On Def. View	✓ Mana	sge 🕶								Reset all Fi	ilters	
PO -		PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Sup	
PO-F	P-002 2 01	020	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
V PO-F	P-002 3 01	010	1	OTHER	-	KIT	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-F	P-002 3 01	020	1	OTHER	-	KIT	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-F	P-002 3 01	030	1	OTHER	-	KIT	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-F	P-002 5 01	<u>010</u>	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	PAS	
PO-F	P-002 5 01	020	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	PAS	
PO-F	P-002 5 01	<u>030</u>	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	TR_	
PO-F	P-002 5 01	<u>070</u>	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	PAS	
PO-F	P-002 5 01	080	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	PAS	
PO-F	P-002 5 01	<u>090</u>	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	AIRBUS S.A.S.	AIRBUS UK	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	PAS	
Back	Details History	Upload Do	ownload -	<	ated Documents +	Modify Accept Actions • Send E-	Ma I Spit					>	
81 entri	ies: Select all Ma	atches on P	age s	Select all Mate	thes Clear Sele	ection	Entries per	page 10 💌		First Previous P	age 6 of 9 <u>Next</u>	Last	

The user can select several lines and then apply an action. But the action shall be the same.



3.4.1.1 Collaboration from the 'Purchase Orders' screen

_	Hide Search Area													
QL	ick Search Advanced S	Search												
	, and the second													
11		*			Add line Delete line				My sea	rch profiles				
	Search Reset									 Mana 	ge •			
F	Purchase Orders													
	SupplyOn Def. View 👻 Manage • Reset all Filters													
	PO A PO Line PO SL Comment Supplier Acknowledgment Number Requested date Promised q Promised date Header Comment present Sparse prior													
	PO-002 3	010	1			6	29.09.2012	6	29.09.2012	No	^			
	PO-002 3	020	1			12	29.09.2012	12	29.09.2012	No				
	PO-002 3	030	1			18	29.09.2012	18	29.09.2012	No				
	PO-002 5	010	1			100	16.09.2012	100	16.09.2012	No				
	PO-002 5	020	1			2	28.09.2012	2	28.09.2012	No				
	PO-002 5	030	1			2	03.09.2012	2	03.09.2012	No				
	PO-002 6	010	1			44	04.10.2012	44	04.10.2012	Yes				
	PO-002 6	020	1			44	29.09.2012	44	29.09.2012	Yes				
	PO-002 6	030	1			38	27.09.2012	38	27.09.2012	Yes	=			
	PO-002 7	<u>010</u>	1			44	04.10.2012	44	04.10.2012	No				
	PO-002 7	020	1			44	29.09.2012	44	29.09.2012	No				
	PO-002 7	030	1			38	27.09.2012	38	27.09.2012	No	*			
_	۲													
E	Back Details History	Upload Downlo	ad • Print	Related Docume	ents Actions Send E-Mail Split									
2	2 entries: Select all	Matches on Pa	<mark>ge</mark> I <u>Se</u>	lect all Matches	Clear Selection	Entries per p	age 50 🗸		First	Previous Page 1 of	1 Next Last			

The editable fields depend on the user access rights, on the PO type and on the PO status.

If no field can be changed or no action is available on a Schedule Line, there might be several reasons:

- You do not have the right to collaborate on the Schedule Lines.
- The Schedule Line settings inhibit the collaboration on the collaboration fields. The general collaboration mode or the collaboration mode for this Schedule Line is set to 'no collab'.
- The Schedule Line has a final status ('RECEIVED' or 'CANCELLED').
- You have selected several Schedule Lines which have no possible action in common.



3.4.1.2 Collaboration from the 'PO Details' screen

0	PO-002_1			PO Type:	OTHER	ER Purchasing Organization: AIRB						
ust Group	tra-TRAINING@ CUS	TOMER		PO Sub-Type:	-			Purchasing G	aroun ZSI			
ust. Org.:	TRGCUSTUK			PO Document typ	e: Manua	1		i brondbing c	in oup.			
upplier Site_	City: trg-airfoilSO_002_C	oventry 49										
Header A	ddresses Header Text Sche	dule Lines										
SupplyOn D	ef. View_2 💌 Manage •											Reset all Filters
PO Line	Status	Unit of	Reques	Requested date	Comment	Supplier Ackn	Promised q	Promised date	Spares priority	Sales Order	Kit H	Kit C Pgm. / N
010	RECEIVED	PCE	44	04.10.2012			44	04.10.2012			No	No
020	PARTIALLY SHIPPED	PCE	44	03.09.2012			44	03.09.2012			No	No
030	OPEN	PCE	38	29.09.2012			38	29.09.2012			No	No
040	SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER	PCE	44	27.09.2012			50	29.09.2012			No	No
050	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE	26	27.09.2012			26	27.09.2012			No	No
070	OPEN	PCE	34	27.09.2012	1		34	27.09.2012			No	No
090	CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER	PCE	30	10.10.2012			34	27.09.2012			No	No
100	CANCELLATION REQUEST	PCE	34	27.09.2012			34	27.09.2012			No	No
100	CANCELLATION REQUEST	PCE	34	27.09.2012			34	27.09.2012			No	No
	. €a		(i	m								
0 ontrioos	Select all Matches on Page Se	lect all Match	es Clear S	election		Entries ner nage	50 ¥		First P	I Page	- 1 (et Nevt La

You can update the collaboration fields or select one or several line and click the action button.

3.4.1.3 Collaboration from the 'PO Line Details' screen

Order Details for PO: PO-0	013_1 , Line: 050 , Schedule line: 1					
PO:	PO-013_1	PO Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ AIRBUS	PO Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI
Cust. Org.:	TRGAIRBUK	PO Document type:	Manual			
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoiIAB_013_Coventry 49					
Line data Addresses	Line Text Collaboration Details					
Quantities and dates						<u>^</u>
Status:	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH	CHANGES	<u> </u>	Unit of Measure:	PCE	
Requested quantity:	26		F	Promised quantity:	26	
Requested date:	25.09.2014		F	Promised date:	25.09.2014	
Last Agreed Requested Qua	antity: 26		L	ast Agreed Promised Quantity:	26	
Last Agreed Requested Dat	te: 25.09.2014		L	Last Agreed Promised Date:	25.09.2014	E
Shipment and Delivery						
Shipped Quantity:	0		L	Last GR No.:		
Remaining Quantity to be Sh	hipped: 26		L	Last GR Date:		
Received Quantity:	0		F	Final Delivery Flag:	No	
Remaining Quantity to be R	eceived: 26					
Additional collaboration dat	ta					
Supplier Comment:			5	Supplier Acknowledgment Number:		
Customer Comment:						
Price						
Price:	147.30		C	Currency:	GBP	
Price Unit:	1		F	Price unit of measure:	1	
Quantity Conversion Numer	rator: 1		C	Quantity conversion denominator:	1	
Last Agreed Price:	147.30		1	Fotal Line Amount:	3 829.80	-
Back History Upload - D	Download • Print Related Documents •	Actions Send E-Mail				



3.4.1.4 Supplier and customer comments on collaborative data

Suppliers and Customers have the possibility to enter in AirSupply a comment linked to a PO Schedule Line.

This field 'Supplier Comment' or 'Customer Comment' is available from the following AirSupply PO screens:

- 'Purchase Orders' (optional column).
- 'PO Details' and 'Schedule Lines' tab (optional column).
- 'PO Line Details' and 'Collaboration Details' tab.

All comments are viewable by both suppliers and customers, and they are editable by their respective users in AirSupply. Only the supplier can edit supplier comments via M2M messages.

Notes

The 'Customer Comment' and 'Supplier Comment' fields are not editable if the PO Schedule Line is in status 'RECEIVED' or 'CANCELLED'.

All updates of 'Supplier Comment' field are tracked into PO history, which is not the case for the 'Customer Comment' field.

Supplier view

Order Details for PO: PO	_TC0260020 , Line: 060 , Schedule line: 1	l			
PO:	PO_TC0260020	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	BAEP
Cust. Group:	AIRBUS	PO Sub-Type:	-	Purchasing Group:	B09
Cust. Org.:	AFR1	PO Document type:	Manual		
Supplier Site_City:	Goodrich V_Saint-Marcel Vernon				
Line data Addresses	Line Text Collaboration Details				
Quantities and dates					<u>^</u>
Status:	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED		Unit of Measure:	PCE	
Requested quantity:	100		Promised quantity:	100	
Requested date:	12.08.2012		Promised date:	12.08.2012	
Last Agreed Requested Q	uantity: 100		Last Agreed Promised Quantity:	100	=
Last Agreed Requested Da	ate: 12.08.2012		Last Agreed Promised Date:	12.08.2012	
Shipment and Delivery					
Shipped Quantity:	0		Last GR No.:		
Remaining Quantity to be §	Shipped: 100		Last GR Date:		
Received Quantity:	0		Final Delivery Flag:	No	
Remaining Quantity to be F	Received: 100				
Additional collaboration da	ata				
Supplier Comment:	free text		Supplier Acknowledgment Number:		
Customer Comment:					
Price		Modify			
Price:	226.00	Accept	Currency:	EUR	-
Back History Upload -	Download - Print Related Documents	 Actions - Send E-Ma 			



Quic	k Search Adva	nced Search									
P	0	~	equal to		✓ PO_te	0260020	Add line Delet	<u>e line</u>		My search profiles	
S	earch Reset										Manage •
Pu	irchase Orders									I	
\$5	SW	~	Manag	e 🕶							Reset all Filters
	PO 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	Customer Commer	t Supplier Comme	ent PO Documer	nt t Ord. Off. Name	Status	Unit of Request
	PO TC026002	20	060	1	OTHER		free text	Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	070	1	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	010	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Fred Danton	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026003	20	020	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	030	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	040	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	080	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	<u>20</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	<u>100</u>	1	OTHER			Manual	Fred Danton	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	110	<u>1</u>	OTHER			Manual	Charlie Dean	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
	PO TC026002	20	050	1	OTHER			Manual	Fred Danton	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE
					4		Modify				
Ва	ick Details I	History Upla	ad - D	ownload -	Print Relate	d Documents Actio	ns - Send E-Mail S	Split			
11	entries: <u>Sel</u>	ect all Match	es on Pa	qe Se	lect all Matches	Clear Selection	E	Entries per page	50 🗸	First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next Last

After selecting the PO Schedule Line (except from 'PO Line Details') and after entering a supplier comment, the supplier user must select the 'Actions' button and click 'Modify'.

Once the supplier comment is saved, the following message is displayed: Action performed successfully. The collaboration processing on PO 'AIRB/AFR1/FAL/PO_TC02600020/060/1 completed successfully.

Notes

The information entered in the 'Supplier Comment' field is transmitted to the customer ERP system. The update of the 'Supplier Comment' field may not be allowed by all customer companies. Check the Customer Matrix for more details.



Customer view

Order Details for PO: SSW-2	0130214-Boost-Standard-PO , Line: 2	20 , Schedule line: 1			
PO: SS	SW-20130214-Boost-Standard-PO	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	BAE0
Cust. Group: Air	rsupply Industrial	PO Sub-Type:	-	Purchasing Group:	B90
Cust. Org.: BC	DOST_IND	PO Document type:	Manual		
Supplier Site_City: Ho	oneywell R_Redmond				
Line data Addresses L	Line Text Collaboration Details				
Quantities and dates					<u>^</u>
Status:	OPEN		Unit of Measure:	U1	
Requested quantity:	10		Promised quantity:	10	
Requested date:	24.02.2013		Promised date:	24.02.2013	
Last Agreed Requested Quant	tity: 10		Last Agreed Promised Quantity:	10	E
Last Agreed Requested Date:	24.02.2013		Last Agreed Promised Date:	24.02.2013	
Shipment and Delivery					
Shipped Quantity:	0		Last GR No.:		
Remaining Quantity to be Ship	ped: 10		Last GR Date:		
Received Quantity:	0		Final Delivery Flag:	No	
Remaining Quantity to be Rece	eived: 10				
Additional collaboration data					
Supplier Comment:			Supplier Acknowledgment Numbe	n	
Customer Comment:					
Price					
Price:	11.95		Currency:	EUR	Ψ.
Back History Download -	Print Related Documents - Actions	✓ Send E-Mail Save Comm	nent		

Or

	ick <u>Search</u> Adv PO Search Reset	contains		✓ SS	ŝW	Add line De	ete line		My search pr	ofiles v I	Manage 🗸
F	^P urchase Orde Collab View	rs 🗸 Manage	e 🔻						_		Reset all Filters
	PO		PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	Status	Supplier Comment	Customer Comment	O Sub-Type	PO Document t	Customer Organi E
	SSW-201302	14-Boost-Standard	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	OPEN				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	14-Boost-Standard	20	1	OTHER	OPEN				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	14-Boost-Standard	30	<u>1</u>	OTHER	CANCELLED				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	25-Boost-Standard	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	CANCELLED				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	25-Boost-Standard	20	<u>1</u>	OTHER	SHIPPED				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	25-Boost-Standard	30	<u>1</u>	OTHER	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	25-Boost-Standard	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	OPEN				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	25-Boost-Standard	20	<u>1</u>	OTHER	OPEN				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-201302	25-Boost-Standard	30	<u>1</u>	OTHER	OPEN				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
	SSW-Boost-S	Standard-PO-2	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	OPEN				Manual	Airsupply Industrial IE
		m Ultra Davalat							•		Þ
1	Back Details	History Download -	Print Re	elated Docun	nents - Action	ns ▼ Send E-Mail Save Com	ment				
1	41 entries: 🔮	Select all Matches on P	aqe <u>S</u> e	elect all Mat	ches <u>Clea</u>	r Selection	Entries per page	10 💌	<u>First</u> <u>Prev</u>	vious Page 1	of 15 <u>Next</u> Last

After selecting the PO Schedule Line (except from 'PO Line Details') and after entering a customer comment, the customer user has to click the 'Save Comment' button.

Once the customer comment is saved, the following message is displayed: Action performed successfully. Customer Comment saved successfully.

Note

The information entered in the 'Customer Comment' field is not transmitted to the customer ERP system.



3.4.1.5 Supplier - Comment on non-collab data

Order De	tails for PO: PO	D-013_6						
PO:		PO-013_6		PO Type:	OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB
Cust. Grou	p:	trg-TRAINING	@ CUSTOMER	PO Sub-Type:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI
Cust. Org.:		TRGCUSTUK	C	PO Document type:	Manual			
Supplier Si	te_City:	trg-airfoilSO_	013_Coventry 49					
Header	Addresses	Header Text	Schedule Lines					
Payment te	rms code:					Header Incoterm Description:	Delivery Duty Unpaid	•
Currency:		GBF	>			VAT Registration Number:	GB899372554	
Total PO Ar	mount:	19 6	524.54			Invoice contact:		
Administra	tive Data							
PO Header	Creation Date	: 15.0	07.2013			PO Header Pub. Date:	13.07.2013 09:31:02	
PO Header	Creation User	r.				PO Header Last Mod. Date:	13.07.2013 09:32:14	
Additional I	nformation							
Ordering O	fficer E-Mail:					Flex. Header Field 6:		
Amendmer	nt					Flex. Header Field 7:		
Final Custo	omer Name:					Flex. Header Field 8:		
Flex. Head	er Field 4:					Flex. Header Field 9:		
Flex. Head	er Field 5:					Flex. Header Field 10:		
Comment of	on non-collab o	lata						=
Enter a text	here (up to 10	24 characters)						
Back Upl	oad • Downloa	ad Print Save C	Comment					

Suppliers are only able to add such a comment if at least one PO Line is in status NOP or if there is already a Non-collaborative Change in action and the PO is not closed for changes (for example status RECEIVED, CANCELLED or CANCELLATION REQUEST).

As a supplier you can hand in a comment and click the button 'Save Comment'. Leaving such a comment does not trigger a status change to the customer but it raises a customer-dedicated alert, called 'Comment on non-collaborative data updated'.



3.4.1.6 PO Schedule Line Control against Invoiced Quantity

AirSupply performs a check during a collaboration on the quantity whether the requested quantity is below the already invoiced quantity.

invoiced quantity always refers to a PO while the requested quantity is linked to a single PO Schedule Line.

If the requested quantity of all PO Schedule Lines, also called *total item quantity*, is reduced in such a way that the sum is below the invoiced quantity, the operation is not permitted and AirSupply displays an error message.

The following scenarios are possible:

Customer decreases requested quantity

The customer reduces the promised quantity of one or more PO Schedule line and clicks 'Modify'. AirSupply checks whether the resulting total item quantity of all changes is below the invoiced quantity. If the total item quantity is below the invoice's quantity, no modification is accepted and AirSupply displays an error message.

Supplier requests decrease of quantity

The supplier reduces the promised quantity of one or more PO Schedule line and clicks 'Modify'. AirSupply checks whether the resulting total item quantity of all changes is below the invoiced quantity. If the total item quantity is below the invoice's quantity, no modification is accepted and AirSupply displays an error message.

Accept action

If a PO Schedule Line is in status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES', 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' or 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' and that the possible action by the other party ('Accept') would lead to the situation that the total item quantity is below the invoice quantity, the operation is not permitted and AirSupply displays an error message.

Cancellation of a PO Schedule Line

The total item quantity does not consider the requested quantity of PO schedule lines, which are in the status 'CANCELLED'. Therefore, cancelling a PO Schedule Line in this context reduced the total line quantity.

A cancellation of a PO Schedule Line is always blocked, if it would lead to a situation that the total item quantity is below the invoiced quantity.



3.4.2 Examples of collaboration

3.4.2.1 Collaboration on PO Schedule Line in status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'

The supplier has two ways to commit. He can accept with change or accept without change.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodric	h Actuation System LE - Miller Micha Log (
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts	Back to My Workspace	C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	🔍 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	<i>→</i>	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	÷	Late despatch advice	÷
Dashboard	Status	_	10609		29		0	
Ordering 🗸	New Order Published	9235	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Y	Open	18060	Status	_	Priority 🥑		Priority 😢	
Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9235	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
Feedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	<i>→</i>	35	>	Supplier to commit	>
			52		16 0	an claime	3 Forecast state	
	Order alerts	<i>→</i>	No goods receipt		55 parcinase ordera — Op	un courre	Supplier to commit	
			Phoney 🕜	_	Create claim / noods receipt		Collegal Barra	0
	Alert type		High	48	areate animi goods receipt			
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	1	Despatch advice	4	Non-critical items	3
<	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	3	Despaces duvice	7		

Click 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'.

Quick Search Advanced	Search	۱										
Status	~	equal to		~	NEW ORDER PUBLIS	HED 🗸	Delete line				My search profiles	
NewForSup.	~	equal to		~	YES	✓ Add line	Delete line				*	Manage
Search Reset												
Purchase Orders												
SupplyOn Def. View		 Manage. 										Reset all Filters
PO 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	PO Typ	e PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner Cu
PO-013 1		050	1	OTHE	२ -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CN
PO-013 2		010	1	OTHE	R SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CN
PO-013 2		020	1	OTHE	R SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 3		010	1	OTHE	२ -	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 3		020	1	OTHE	R -	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 3		030	1	OTHE	R -	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 5		010	1	CALLU	IP -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 5		020	1	CALLU	IP -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 5		030	1	CALLU	IP -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
PO-013 6		010	1	OTHE	२ -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CM
				•	III							,
Back Details History	Uploa	d • Down	load - P	int Rela	ted Documents - Action	s - Send E-Mail	Split					
10 entries: Select al	II Mato	hes on Pa	ge <u>Se</u>	lect all N	latches Clear Selec	tion	Er	ntries per page 50 👻			First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next Last



Supplier accepts without change

Quick Search Advanced	Search	1										
Status	~	equal to		~	NEW ORDER PUBLIS	HED 🗸	Delete line				My search profiles	
NewForSup.	~	equal to		~	YES	✓ Add line	Delete line				×	Manage
Search Reset												
Purchase Orders												
SupplyOn Def. View		Manage.										Reset all Filters
	_	POLine	PO SL	PO Typ	e PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Cust Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord Off Name	Ord Off Phone	Supplier Planner Cus
PO-013 1		050	1	OTHER	R -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 2		010	1	OTHER	R SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 2		020	1	OTHER	R SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 3		010	1	OTHER	२ -	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 3		020	1	OTHER	R -	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 3		030	1	OTHER	۶ -	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 5		<u>010</u>	1	CALLU	IP -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 5		<u>020</u>	1	CALLU	IP -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 5		<u>030</u>	1	CALLU	IP -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
PO-013 6		<u>010</u>	1	OTHER	۶ -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMI
Real Read Diversion	Heles			<	2	lodify Accept						•
Back Details History	Uploa	ad - Down	Iload - Pi	rint Rela	ted Documents - Action	s Send E-Mail	Split					
10 entries: Select al	I Mato	thes on Pa	<u>qe</u> <u>Se</u>	lect all N	latches Clear Select	tion	E	ntries per page 50 👻	•		First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next Last

After selecting the line of the Purchase Order $\mathbf{0}$, and by selecting the 'Actions' button $\mathbf{2}$, the supplier has the possibility to 'Accept' the collaboration without change.

A confirmation message appears requiring confirmation to commit the status change.

The Purchase Order changes to 'OPEN' status.

The figure below shows the commitment validation requested after action on PO.

Status	atus 👻 equal to 💌 NEW ORD						Delete line	My search profiles					
NewForSup.	Y	equal to		1	YES	× 6	500 line Delete line			(*) Manage *			
Search Reset													
Purchase Ordern													
SupplyOn Def. View		· Manage											
P0 =		POLine	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PODecu	ment Cust Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner	
PO-013_1		050	1	OTHER		Action C	onfirmation		×	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013_2		010	1	OTHER	SPARES	2	This action will override the	e promised values with the		Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013_2		020	1	OTHER	SPARES	4	action on these 1 purchas	e order schedule lines?	cept	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013_3		010	1	OTHER						Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013_3		020	1	OTHER	· 0		Yes	No		Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013_3		0.30	1	OTHER		KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
<u>PO-013_5</u>		010	1	CALLUF	e 2)	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013 5		020	1	CALLUF	e 2	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013 5		030	1	CALLUF		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
PO-013_6		010	1	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		
				1	111								
ack Details History	Uplo	ad . Down	bad + P	nut Rotat	ed Documents - Action	a - Send I	E-Mail Split						





² The Sharing Landon Sealard, "N is instrumentation and and a state Shi Ni Shi Shi Shi Shi Shi Shi Shi Shi Shi Sh

Supplier accepts with changes

V Manag Off. Phone Supplin 1179 69 3832	e • Reset all Filters er Planner C
Off. Phone Supplin 1179 69 3832	Reset all Filters er Planner C
Off. Phone Supplie	Reset all Filters er Planner C
Off. Phone Supplin 1179 69 3832	Reset all Filters er Planner
Off. Phone Suppli 1179 69 3832	er Planner
1179 69 3832	
	S
1179 69 3832	5
1179 69 3832	2
1179 69 3832	S
1179 69 3832	S
1179 69 3832	S
1179 69 3832	2
1179 69 3832	S
1179 69 3832	2
1179 69 3832	\$
	1179 69 332 1179 69 332 1179 69 332 1179 69 332 1179 69 332 1179 69 332

The supplier can also modify the Schedule Line of the Purchase Order 0 by selecting the same 'Actions' button and clicking on 'Modify' 2.

The PO status changes to 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'.



3.4.2.2 Collaboration on PO Schedule Line with status 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Services	a ▼ Administration ▼ News						i	⁹ D_Airbus España - Gamache Arman Log Ov
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 Back	to My Workspace	C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Pending collaboration	÷	Order alerts	÷	No goods receipt	÷
Dashboard Ordering v Delivery v Vendor Managed Inventory (VM) v Concession	Status Suppler Accepted With Changes Open Suppler Change Otder Request	1884 21108 1008	2926 Order: Pending collaboration Status Supplier Accepted With Changes	1884	Alert type Collaboration rejected by supplier No goods receipt Comment on non-collaborative data updated	15 28360 8	28360 Order Aterit: No goods receipt Priority @ High	28355
Notification of escape Settings and master data	Rejected Partially Shipped	34 587	Supplier Change Order Request Rejected	1008 34	Supplier comment update	20 7	Medium	2
Help on this pageFeedback	Shipped Partially Received	1195 389	Check orders	÷			On-time delivery (OTD)	÷
			3 Forecast alerts: Customer to review				0 Open OTD collaboration	
	Supplier to commit 2 Forecast alerts: Suppler to commit	<i>→</i>	Alert on Critical items Non-critical items	2	Demand delta 11 Forecast alerts: Demand delta	<i>→</i>	Check OTD	
<	Alert on	_			Alert on	_	Material alerts	<i>→</i>

The customer clicks the status count in the "Orders" card.

The customer selects a PO line and can choose to, 'Modify', 'Cancel', 'Accept', 'Accept but penalize' or 'Reject'.

All these actions can be executed by clicking the 'Actions' button.

Quic	Search Advanced	Search												
St	atus	~ (equal to		▼ SUPF	LIER ACCEPTED \	WIT 🗸 Add line [Delete line				My search profi	iles	
Se	arch Reset												✓ Manage	•
Pu	rchase Orders		_											
Su	pplyOn Def. View	*	Manage	•									Re	set all Filters
	°0 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Customer Organ	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Code	Supplier Site_City	Supp.Loc.No.	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. I
	<u>PO-013_1</u>		<u>050</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	00C-013	trg-airfoilSO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P05	CABIN
					- I									
						Modify								
						Cancel								
						Accept								
						Accept but per	nalise							
					•	Reject								+
Ba	k Details History	Downlo	oad • Print	Related	Documents -	Actions - Send E-I	Mail Copy							
1 e	ntry: <u>Select all M</u>	latches	on Page	Select a	all Matches	Clear Selection		Entrie	es per page	50 🗸		First Previo	us Page 1 of 1	Next Last



A confirmation message appears to ask for validation of this collaboration action (example with 'Accept' action):

3.4.2.3 Collaboration on PO Schedule Line in status 'OPEN'

The customer and the supplier can collaborate on PO Schedule Line in status 'OPEN'.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es ▼ Administration ▼ News						PD_Goodric	th Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ou
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboa	rd			\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts	Back to My Workspace	C Last refresh 2 minutes ago	🔧 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	\rightarrow	Pending collaboration	\rightarrow	Spares order to check	\rightarrow	Late despatch advice	\rightarrow
Dashboard	Status		10609		29		0	
Ordering	New Order Published	9235	Orders: Pending collaboration		Order alerts: Spares order to check		Order Alerts: Late despatch advice	
Delivery Vander Managed Inventory (VMB)	Open	18060	Status		Priority 🕐		Priority 🕜	
Concession	Customer Change Order Request	723	New Order Published	9235	High	10	High	0
Notification of escape	Cancellation Request	651	Customer Change Order Request	723	Medium	5	Medium	0
Settings and master data	Partially Shipped	563	Cancellation Request	651	Low	14	Low	0
Help on this page	Shipped	1143	Check orders					
Feedback	Partially Received	320	No goods receipt	\rightarrow	38	\rightarrow	Supplier to commit	\rightarrow
			52		16 0		3	
			Order Alerts: No goods receipt		3S purchase orders Op	en claims	Forecast alerts: Supplier to commit	
	Order alerts	\rightarrow	Priority 🕑				Alert on	
	Alert type		High	48	Create claim / goods receipt		Critical items	0
	Spares order to check	29	Medium	1			Non-critical items	3
K	Collaboration rejected by customer	5	Low	3	Despatch advice	\rightarrow		

The supplier can modify. After having updated collaboration field(s) (promised quantity or/and promised date), the supplier, click 'Modify'.



Quic	k Search Advanced S	earch	1										
S	tatus	~	equal to		~	OPEN	~	Delete line		My search profiles			
N	ewForSup.	~	equal to		~	YES	✓ Add line	Delete line		✓ Manage▼			
S	earch Reset												
Pu	rchase Orders												
S	SupplyOn Def. View V Manage • Reset all Filters												
0	PO 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	PO Typ	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner Cu
	PO-013 1		020	1	OTHER	R -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	Ch
	PO-013 1		030	1	OTHE	R -	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	Ch
Bø	ck Details History	Uploa	d • Down	load • Pi	<	"" ated Documents • Action	lledify s - Send E-Mail ≤	Spitt					
20	ntries: Select all N	Jatch	es on Pag	e Sele	ect all Ma	atches Clear Select	ion	En	tries per page 50 👻			First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next Last
	Jeleoral II	marcen	co onr aq	v our		Stear Delect			area hat hada	1		inds include [rage	

The customer can modify. After having updated collaboration field(s) (requested quantity or/and requested date), the customer clicks 'Modify'.

The customer can also request a cancellation. The customer clicks 'Cancel' and the corresponding PO Schedule Line status moves to CANCELLATION REQUEST.

Quick Search	Quick Search Advanced Search														
Status		¥ eq	ual to		▼ OPEN		✓ Add line [.dd line Delete line					My search profiles		
Search Re	eset														
Purchase C	Orders			_											
SupplyOn [Def. View	× !	Manage											Reset all Filters	
PO 🔺		P	PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	Customer Organ	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Code	Supplier Site_City	Supp.Loc.No.	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust I	
PO-013	1	0	020	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	00C-013	trg-airfoiISO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P02	CABIN	
PO-013	1	0	030	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	00C-013	trg-airfoiISO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P03	CABIN	
PO-013	1	0	070	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	OOC-013	trg-airfoilSO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P07	CABIN	
PO-013	6	0	030	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	OOC-013	trg-airfoiISO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P19	Spigot	
PO-013	7	0	010	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	OOC-013	trg-airfoilSO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P20	Safety	
PO-013	7	0	030	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	1110	OOC-013	trg-airfoilSO_013	55820494	CMN-013 P22	Isolatio	
						Modify									
					•	Cancel								÷	
Back Detail	Is History I	Download	d 🕶 Print	Related [Documents -	Actions - Send E-	Mail Split								
6 entries:	Select all M	latches of	on Page	Select	t all Matches	Clear Selection	1	Entri	es per page	50 🗸		First Previo	us Page 1 of	1 Next Last	


3.4.2.4 Supplier - Comment on non-collab data

A supplier is able to hand in a comment and click the button 'Save Comment'.

Order Details for PO: PO	0-013_1				
PO:	PO-013_1	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	AIRB
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ AIRBUS	PO Sub-Type:	-	Purchasing Group:	ZSI
Cust. Org.:	TRGAIRBUK	PO Document type:	Manual		
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoiIAB_013_Coventry 49				
Header Addresses	Header Text Schedule Lines		TIEA. TIEBUELTIEIU JV.		
Flex. Header Field 11:			Flex. Header Field 31:		^
Flex. Header Field 12:			Flex. Header Field 32:		
Flex. Header Field 13:			Flex. Header Field 33:		
Flex. Header Field 14:			Flex. Header Field 34:		
Flex. Header Field 15:			Flex. Header Field 35:		
Flex. Header Field 16:			Flex. Header Field 36:		
Flex. Header Field 17:			Flex. Header Field 37:		
Flex. Header Field 18:			Flex. Header Field 38:		
Flex. Header Field 19:			Flex. Header Field 39:		
Flex. Header Field 20:			Flex. Header Field 40:		
Comment on non-collab d	ata				
Enter a text here (up to 102	24 characters)				
We are not able to accept	t the changes to the incoterms. Plea	se set them back again.			=
Back Upload - Downloa	Print Save Comment				

As a customer you get an alert 'Comment on non-collaborative data updated' in the Dashboard.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Service	es Administration News						PD_Airbus España - Gamache Armai Log O
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboar	1			\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🗃 Back to My Wo	rkspace C Last refresh 0 minutes a	go 🔌 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Pending collaboration	÷	Order alerts →	No goods receipt	÷
Dashboard Ordering Palivery	Status Suppler Accepted With Changes	1884	2926 Orders: Pending collaboration Status		Alert type Collaboration rejected by supplier 1	28360 Order Alerts: No goods receipt	
Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) Concession Notification of escape	Open	21108	Supplier Accepted With Changes Supplier Change Order Request	1884	No goods receipt 2836 Comment on non-collaborative data updated	0 High	28355
 Retire and master data Help on this page 	Rejected Partially Shipped	34 587	Rejected Check orders	34	Supplier comment update 2	0 Medum 7 Low	3
Feedback	Partially Received	389	Customer to review	÷		On-time delivery (OTE) →
	Supplier to commit	÷	3 Forecast alerts: Customer to review Alert on		Demand delta →	Open OTD collaboration	
	2 Forecast allerts: Suppler to commit		Critical items	2	11 Forecast alerts: Demand delta	Check OTD	
<	Alert on				Alert on	Material alerts	<i>→</i>



Click the PO number.

Quick Search Advanced Search											
PO-PO alert type v equal to v Comment on non-collabora Delete line Ignore Customer v equal to v Not ignored v Delete line Inactive since v equal to v To ignored v Delete line New/Read Customer v equal to v Add line Delete line Search Reset	XPD alert type v equal to v Comment on non-collabora v Delete line v Manage vore Customer v equal to v Not ignored v Delete line v Image sctive since v equal to v Comment on non-collabora Delete line v Image E-Mail notification w/Read Customer v equal to v Add tine Delete line E-Mail notification arch reset reset reset reset reset reset										
PO Alerts (1) Forecast Alerts (200) VMI Alerts (160) SBI Alerts (60) MD Alerts (700)											
SupplyOn Def. View V Manage V		Reset all Filters									
PO alert type Priority Supplier Site_City Supp.Lo C ER PO number Comment on non-colla Medium trg-airfoilSO_013 55820494 T 1110 PO-013_6	P Sd Cust. Mat. No. Cust. Mat. Desc. Supp. 010 1 CMN-013_P17 Bolt SMIN	. Mat. No. Supplier Material PO Type PO S 013_P17 Bolt OTHER -									
		•									
Back Set Ignore Set Read Download Purchase Orders Send E-Mail											
1 entry: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection	Entries per page 50 V	First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next Last									

In PO Details Screen scroll down to the 'Comment on non-collab data'.

Order Details for PO	: PO-013_1					
PO:	PO-013_1	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	AIRB	
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ AIRBUS	PO Sub-Type:		Purchasing Group:	ZSI	
Cust. Org.:	TRGAIRBUK	PO Document type:	Manual			
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoilAB_013_Coventry 49					
Header Addresse	B Header Text Schedule Lines]				
Flex. Header Field 4:			Flex. Header Field 24	k.		~
Flex. Header Field 5:			Flex. Header Field 25	i:		
Flex. Header Field 6:			Flex. Header Field 26):		
Flex. Header Field 7:			Flex. Header Field 27			
Flex. Header Field 8:			Flex. Header Field 28	8		
Flex. Header Field 9:			Flex. Header Field 29):		
Flex. Header Field 10:			Flex. Header Field 30):		
Flex. Header Field 11:			Flex. Header Field 31	:		
Flex. Header Field 12:			Flex. Header Field 32)- -		
Flex. Header Field 13:			Flex. Header Field 33	k:		
Flex. Header Field 14:			Flex. Header Field 34	k.		
Flex. Header Field 15:			Flex. Header Field 35):		
Flex. Header Field 16:			Flex. Header Field 36):		
Flex. Header Field 17:			Flex. Header Field 37			
Flex. Header Field 18:			Flex. Header Field 38	8:		
Flex. Header Field 19:			Flex. Header Field 39):		
Flex. Header Field 20:			Flex. Header Field 40):		
Comment on non-coll	ab data					
We are not able to acc	ept the changes to the incoterms. Ple	ase set them back again.				~
Back Download -	Print Save Comment					



3.4.3 The customer accepts with penalties supplier's change

The customer can accept supplier's change on PO but with penalties. The customer can do this by selecting the relevant PO line and by clicking the button 'Accept but penalize'. The consequence is that one or several collaborative fields still differ after collaboration.

Example

A new PO Schedule Line is published with status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED':

- Requested Date = 19.08.
- Requested Quantity = 30

The supplier commits:

- Promised date = 24.08
- Promised quantity = 20

The PO Schedule Line status changes to 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'.

The customer clicks the 'Accept but penalize' action button. A message is raised by AirSupply:

Action Co	onfirmation)
orders?	This action will not modify the values of the promised and requested dates and quantities. Do you want to proceed with the "Accept but penalize" action on these 1 purchase	
	Yes No	

The customer confirms the action by clicking 'Yes'.

The PO Schedule Line status moves to 'OPEN' but with these resulting values:

Quantities and dates			
Status:	OPEN	Unit of Measure:	PCE
Requested quantity:	30	Promised quantity:	20
Requested date:	19.08.2012	Promised date:	24.08.2012
Last Agreed Requested Quantity:	30	Last Agreed Promised Quantity:	20
Last Agreed Requested Date:	19.08.2012	Last Agreed Promised Date:	24.08.2012

As you can see, all supplier changes on date and quantity are stored as 'Last Agreed Promised Quantity' and 'Last Agreed Promised Date'.

The customer accepts a PO in status 'SCOR' or 'SAWC' but keeps the trace of the discrepancy between requested/promised dates and requested/promised quantities. Then the customer is able to apply penalties as per his contractual agreement related to on time delivery calculation.

Note

The action 'Accept but penalize' makes sense only for supplier changes on date.

In case the PO line is a result of a split action, the 'Accept but penalize' action is not available. In this case, the "Penalize Split" action is used. Refer to chapter 3.5.7.4 for more details.



3.4.4 Collaboration on SPARES PO

SPARES orders constitute a PO sub-type linked to PO type OTHER and have a specific criticality.

Every new Spares Purchase Order appears in the Orders card on the Dashboard, through the 'Spares order to check' exception. The supplier must collaborate in a short timeframe depending on the criticality alert raised in AirSupply.

There are five criticality types in AirSupply:

- AOG type (AOG for 'Aircraft on Ground') whereby the supplier has 2 hours to answer order to deliver the material(s) in 24 or 48 hours. It generates a High criticality alert.
- CRIT type (CRIT for Critical) whereby the supplier has 7 days to deliver the material(s). It generates a High criticality alert.
- EXP type (EXP for Expedite) whereby the supplier has 21 days to deliver the material(s). It generates a Medium criticality alert.
- RTN type (RTN for Routine) whereby the supplier has 90 days to deliver the material(s). It generates a Low criticality alert.
- MISC type (MISC for Miscellaneous). It corresponds to KITS orders. It generates a Low criticality alert.

The criticality types are common but trigger times (for example 24 hours of AOG types) are customer specific.

AirSupply generates a 'Spares order to check' exception if the current PO is SPARES and the collaboration status is 'NOP', indicating to the supplier that he has to collaborate, as shown below.

SUPPLYON SupplyOn Servic	es Administration News 						PD_Goodrid	h Actuation System LE - Miller Michae Log Ou
	SupplyOn > AirSupply Logistics > Dashboard				\Xi Filter 🌲 Alerts 🔁 Back to	My Workspace	C Last refresh 0 minutes ago	🔦 Edit Dashboard
AirSupply Logistics	Orders	÷	Pending collaboration	÷	Spares order to check	÷	Late despatch advice	÷
 Dashboard Ordering Delivery 	Status New Order Published	9235	10609 Orders: Pending collaboration Status		29 Order alefts: Spares order to check Priority 🕐		O Order Alerts: Late despatch advice Priority	
Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) Concession Notification of escape	Open Customer Change Order Request	18060 723 651	New Order Published	9235 723	High Medium	10 5	High Medium	0
 Settings and master data Hetp on this page 	Partially Shipped Shipped	563 1143	Cancellation Request Check orders	651	Low	14	Low	0
Peedback	Perfaity Received	320	No goods receipt 52 Order Alerts:	>	3S 16 O 3S purchase orders Open claims	÷	Supplier to commit 3 Forecast alerts:	<i>→</i>
	Order alerts	÷	No goods receipt Priority 🕑		Conte daire (anada analat		Supplier to commit Alert on	
< c	Alert type Spares order to check Calaboration rejected by outcomer	29 5	High Medum	48	Despatch advice	÷	Vescar Betts	3



In the PO alerts tab, select the PO spares and click the 'Purchase Orders' button.

POPO alert type • equal to • Spares order to check Datats line Datats line Datas line Search Reset My search profiles PO Alerts (20 • equal to • New • equal to • New • equal to • New • equal to	Quick Search Advanced Sear	rch													
PO Alerts (2) Ecrecast Alerts (16) VMI Alerts (3) MD Alerts (26) SupplyOn Det. View Manage Reset all Filters PO alert type Priority Cust. Gr., C., ER., PO number PO L., Sche., Cust. Mat. No. Cust. Mat. Desc. Suppl. Mat. No. Supl. No. Suppl. Mat. No. Supl. Mat. N	PO:PO alert type Ignore Supplier New/Read Supplier Search Reset	 equal to equal to equal to equal to equal to 	* * *	Spares ord Not ignore New	der to check d	▼ ▼ ▼ Add	Dele Dele Dele line Dele	te line te line te line te line				My sear <u>E-Mail n</u>	rch profiles	Manage •	
Reset all Filters Reset all Filters SupplyInd Det. View Manage. Reset all Filters PO alert type Priority Cust. Gr C ER PO number PO L Sche Cust. Mat. No. Cust. Mat. No. SupplyInd Material PO Type PO S Sparse order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002_2 020 1 CMN-002_P12 Brake Disc 34" SMIN-002_P12 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR Sparse order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002_2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc 32" SMIN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR other second	PO Alerts (2) Forecas	t Alerts (16)	VMI Alerts (8)	SBLAI	arts (3) MD Ali	erts (26)									
PO alert type Priority Cust. Gr C ER PO number PO L Sche Cust. Mat. No. Cust. Mat. No. Supp. Mat. No. Supplier Material PO Type PO S Image: Spares order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002_2 020 1 CMN-002_P12 Brake Disc 34" SMN-002_P12 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR Image: Spares order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002_2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc 32" SMN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR A	SupplyOn Def. View	Manage	•	001740	<u></u>	0110 (20)								Res	et all Filters
Image: System order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002 2 020 1 CMN-002_P12 Brake Disc 34* SMN-002_P12 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR Image: System order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002 2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc 32* SMN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR Image: System order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002 2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc 32* SMN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR Image: System order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002 2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR Image: System order to check High trg-TRAI T 1110 PO-002 2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR	PO alert type	Priority	Cust. Gr C	ER	PO number		PO L	Sche	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp	Mat. No.	Supplier Material	PO Type	PO S S
Spares order to check High trg-TRAL T 1110 PO-002.2 010 1 CMN-002_P11 Brake Disc 32" SMN-002_P11 Brake Disc Assy OTHER SPAR A	Spares order to check	High	trg-TRAI T	1110	PO-002 2		020	1	CMN-002_P12	Brake Disc 34"	SMN-	002_P12	Brake Disc Assy	OTHER	SPAR A
	Spares order to check	High	trg-TRAI T	1110	PO-002 2		010	1	CMN-002_P11	Brake Disc 32"	SMN-	002_P11	Brake Disc Assy	OTHER	SPAR A
Image: A contract of the state of the st															۲
2 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 ▼ First Provide Page 1 of 1 Next Last	Back Set Innore Set Des	ad T Download	Purchase Or	rders Send	E-Mail										

Note

For high criticality alerts, the supplier receives an e-mail notification immediately after the SPARES PO Schedule Line was imported in AirSupply. The e-mail is sent to a supplier user who has the 'AirbSellerSparesResponsible' or 'IndSellerSparesResponsible' role in AirSupply or to all supplier users in case no user has been granted the above access rights.

You can confirm / read / ignore the alert, and the alert stops.



Quick	Search Advanced Search	<u>ا</u>															
Sei	arch Reset					Add	line Del	lete line						My sea	rch profiles	Ƴ Manage▼	
Pur	chase Orders																
Su	oplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage	e 🕶							_						Rese	t all Filters
F	20 •	PO Line	PO SL	Unit of	Reques	Reques	ted date	Promised q	Promised da	ate S	pares priority	Sales Order	Kit H	Kit C	Pgm. / MSN	Config. Standard	Config. V
E	0-002 2	020	1	PCE		8 28.09.20	012		8 28.09.2012	A	OG	400919	No	No			
Bac	k Details History Uploa	d Downloa	ad 🕶 🛛 Prir	⊀	Documents •	Actions -	Send E-M	tail Split		III							•
1 er	itry: Select all Matches	on Page	I Selec	t all Match	es <u>Cl</u> ear	Selection	Cond Con	obit	Entries per p	age	50 🗸			Eirs	t Previous	Page 1 of 1	Next Last
	-									- (

In the 'Purchase' Orders tab, the promised date and the promised quantity fields can be modified.

In case the supplier accepts a Spares PO, the corresponding alert is no longer raised in AirSupply.



3.4.5 Collaboration on KIT PO

In the KIT PO, the first Schedule Line of the PO contains the KIT Header, and the following Schedule Lines show the component of the KIT.

The components are therefore dependent on the KIT header.

If date ('Requested date' or 'Promised Date') on KIT header is changed, the value is automatically applied to all KIT components of the KIT header.

In the following example, there are three Schedule Lines for the PO KIT, 1 KIT header line and 2 KIT component lines. The initial promised date is the same for the three Schedule Lines.

Order Details for PO: PO-C	G-002_3_01									
PO: F	PO-CG-002_3_01	PO Type:	OTHER		Pu	irchasing Organiz	ation: All	RB		
Cust. Group: A	ARBUS S.A.S.	PO Sub-Type:			Pu	irchasing Group:	ZS	51		
Cust. Org.: A	ASTBUYCG1LE1	PO Document typ	e: KIT							
Supplier Site_City: 1	RAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 49									
Header Addresses H	leader Text Schedule Lines									
SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage ✓					_			Re	set all Filters
PO Line ERP Plant	Status	Unit of Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised date	Spares priority	Kit He	Kit Co	Pgm. / MSN	Config. St
<u>010</u> 1110	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE	6 20.05.2011	6	20.05.2011		Yes	No		
020 1110	OPEN	PCE	2 20.05.2011	12	20.05.2011		No	Yes		
030 1110	OPEN	PCE	8 20.05.2011	18	20.05.2011		No	Yes		
	<									
3 entries: Select all Match	nes on Page Select all Matches	Clear Selection	En	tries per page 1	0 🗸	E		ous Pa	ge 1 of 1	Next Last
Back Details History U	pload Download • Print Related D	locuments - Actions -	Send E-Mail Split							



By modifying the promised date on the KIT Header line, promised dates are automatically modified on the 2 KIT component Schedule Lines, as shown below:

Order Detail	Is for PO: PO-	CG-002_3_01									
PO:		PO-CG-002_3_01	PO Type:	OTHER		Pu	rchasing Organiza	tion: Al	RB		
Cust. Group:		AIRBUS S.A.S.	PO Sub-Type:	-		Pu	rchasing Group:	ZS	BI		
Cust. Org.:		ASTBUYCG1LE1	PO Document typ	e: KIT							
Supplier Site_	City:	TRAINING@ 002-SupAir_Coventry 4	9								
Header A	ddresses	Header Text Schedule Lines									
SupplyOn De	ef. View	✓ Manage								Re	eset all Filters
PO Line	ERP Plant	Status	Unit of Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised date	Spares priority	Kit He	Kit Co.	Pgm. / MSN	Config. Star
010	1110	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE	6 20.05.2011	6	27.05.2011	1	Yes	No		
020	1110	OPEN	PCE 1	20.05.2011	12	20.05.2011	1	No	Yes		
030	1110	OPEN	PCE	18 20.05.2011	18	20.05.2011		No	Yes		
		٤									8
3 entries:	Select all Mate	ches on Page Select all Matches	Clear Sel Modifi Accept Documents - Actions -	En Send E-Mail Split	itries per page	10 💌		r <u>st</u> Previ	ious F	Page 1 of 1	Next Last

Order Deta	ails for PO: PO-C	CG-002_3_01						
PO: Cust. Group: Cust. Org.: Supplier Site	l City:	PO-CG-002_3_01 AIRBUS S.A.S. ASTBUYCG1LE1 TRAINING@ 002-SupAir. Coventry 49	PO Type: PO Sub-Type: PO Document type	OTHER - KIT	Pi Pi	urchasing Organization: A urchasing Group: Z	RB SI	
Header SupplyOn I	Addresses	Header Text Schedule Lines					R	eset all Filters
PO Line 10 20 030	ERP Plant 1110 1110 1110	Status SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C. SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R. SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R.	Unit of Requested PCE 6 PCE 12 PCE 18	Requested date 20.05.2011 20.05.2011 20.05.2011	Promised qua Promised date 6 27.05.2011 12 27.05.2011 18 27.05.2011	Spares priority Kit He. Yes No No	, Kit Co, Pgm./MSN No Yes Yes	Config. Star
3 entries: Back Det	Select all Matc	Select all Matches pload Download - Print Related D	Clear Selection	En Send E-Mail Split	tries per page 10 💌	<u>First</u> Prov	ious Page 1 of 1	Next Last

Depending on the PO, it is possible to collaborate on the quantity published.

You can also collaborate on KIT component lines. Changes on KIT component lines have no impact on the KIT header line.



3.4.6 Collaboration during Shipment and Receiving process

You can collaborate on PO Schedule lines with status 'SHIPPED', 'PARTIALLY SHIPPED' or 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED'.

Example

ſ	Active filter: Supp Quick Search Adv	p <i>lyon De</i> /anced Se	fault arch												Hide Search An	<u>ea</u>
	Status Search Reset		▼ equal	to		PARTIALI	LY SHIPPED	✓ Add line	<u>Delete line</u>			My sea	arch profil	es 🗸	Manage 👻	
	Purchase Orde	rs														
	SupplyOn Def.	/iew	✓ Ma	nage 🕶											Reset all Fi	ilters
	P0 🔺		PO Line	PO SL		Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua.	Promised date	Spares priority	Kit He	Kit Co	Pgm. / MSN	Config. Stand	dard
	PO-P-002 1	01	090	1		PCE	34	25.05.2011	3	4 25.05.2011		No	No			
	Back Details	History	Upload	Download +	< Print	Related Doc	uments • Acti	Modify ons • Send E-M	Split							3
	1 entry: Selec	t all Mate	thes on Pa	ae Sele		tches Cl	ear Selection		Entries per r	age 10 🗸				US Page	1 of 1 Next	
	renuy: <u>oerer</u>	a sin hidu				<u></u>	var sensenon		Engles her t	aye IV 💌				cos i rage		



3.4.7 PO Schedule Line split

With this function there is the possibility for the supplier to split one PO Schedule Line into two or more lines. This is for example the case if the supplier is only able to deliver a part of the requested quantity at a certain date and the remaining quantity on one or more later date(s).

Customers authorizing the use of this function must collaborate on PO Schedule Lines which have been split by their suppliers. No dedicated alert exists to advise customers about split PO Schedule Lines waiting to be collaborated. The following hints help to identify such lines:

- The check of specific PO Schedule Line statuses SAWC or SCOR with a grey color background.
- The check of PO history to see if the split process has been used by a supplier.
- The check of PO Schedule Lines with a 'Requested quantity' of 999 999 for the new Schedule Line.
- There is a flag on SL level which indicates if the line was split or not. This column 'Split Schedule Line' in not available in the standard view, it must be added manually to the table view.

Quic	k Search Adv	vanced Searc	h									
		*					Add line Dele	ete line	My search pro	ofiles		
Se	earch Rese	et									*	Manage
Pu	rchase Orders	s										
Sp	lit_View		 Mana 	ge •				_			R	eset all Filters
	PO 🔺		PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	Split Schedule Line	PO Document	Cust. Group	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Nan
	<u>PO-027_1</u>		090	1	OTHER	-	NO	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	IRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin
	PO-027_1		<u>100</u>	1	OTHER	-	No	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin
	PO-027_10		010	1	OTHER	-	Yes	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin
	PO-027_10		020	1	OTHER	-	No	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin
	PO-027_10		<u>010</u>	2	OTHER	-	Yes	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin
	PO-027_11		010	1	OTHER	-	No	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin
	PO-027_11		020	1	OTHER	-	No	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	TRGCU	1110	Judy Jillin 🖕
				►	4							•
Ba	ck Details	History L	Ipload 🗸 🛛	Download •	Print •	Related Documents -	Actions - Stop co	ounting as "NewForSupplie	er" Send E-Mail S	Split		
37	entries: <u>Sel</u>	lect all Match	es on Page	e Select	all Matches	Clear Selection	Entries	per page 50 🗸	First	t Previous	Page 1 of	1 Next Last

If you are logged in as a supplier and in some specific collaboration cases (for example you cannot deliver all the quantity ordered by your customer at the requested date) you have the possibility to split a PO scheduled line via the use of the 'Split' button from the following AirSupply PO screens:

- 'Purchase Orders'.
- 'PO Details' and 'Schedule Lines' tab.

A pop-up window provides you with an easy handling process. It displays the quantities and dates and allows managing the promised values of both lines before saving all changes with one click.



3.4.7.1 PO screens supporting PO split action

You can find the 'Split' button from the following AirSupply PO screens:

• 'Purchase Orders'

Qui	Luick Search Advanced Search													
	~				A	dd line Delete line	2		My sea	rch profiles				
\$	Search Reset									*	Manage			
	hundharra Qardarra													
P	unchase Orders										Depart all Filtera			
3	appiyon bei, view	▼ Manage	e •					1	1	1	Reset all Filters			
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone			
	DKO 120803 02	<u>010</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789(^			
	DKO 120803 03	<u>010</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u> 10</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789 ⁽ =			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u> 11</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u> 12</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u></u> <u>13</u>	<u>1</u>	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789 ⁽			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u>14</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789 ⁽			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u>15</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789 ⁽			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u>. 16</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789 ⁽			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u>17</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u>18</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789 ⁽			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	<u>19</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	20	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	21	1	OTHER	-	Manual	AIRBUS	Airbus France	FAL	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789			
	PERF PO XML PERF.	22	<u>1</u>	ATUED €	m	0	AIDDUIO	Alabara (7.2.2.2.	E 41	05-25-0	*			
В	Back Details History I	Jpload - D	ownload -	Print R	elated Documents 👻 .	Actions - Send E-	Mail Split							
14	40 entries: Select all M	atches on P	aqe S	elect all Ma	tches Clear Sele	ction	Entries per pa	age 50 🗸	Fir	st Previous Page	1 of 3 Next Last			

• 'PO Details' and 'Schedule Lines' tab

Order Det	ails for PO: Re	12012_SKA01	_SEC_M2M_DL									
PO:		Rel2012_SH	KA01_SEC_M2M_DL	PO Type:		OTHER		Purchasing	g Organization:	BAEP		
Cust. Group	c .	AIRBUS		PO Sub-Type:		-		Purchasing	g Group:	B09		
Cust. Org.:		AFR1		PO Document typ	e:	Manual						
Supplier Site	e_City:	Honeywell R	<_Redmond									
Header	Addresses	Header Text	Schedule Lines									
SupplyOn	Def. View	✓ Manage	ə 🔻								Res	et all Filters
PO Line	ERP Plant	PO SL	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Cust. M	at. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.		Supp. Mat. No		Supplier Mat	terial Descript
<u>0010</u>	FAL	1	Charlie Dean	+49 40 123456789🤡	POGR1		Manual - Model 30/50					
	<	111										,
1 entry:	Select all Matc	hes on Page	Select all Matches	Clear Selection		Entries per p	age 50 🗸		First Pr	evious Page	1 of 1	Next Last
Back Det	tails History	Upload - Do	ownload - Print Relat	ed Documents - Actions	- Send	E-Mail Split	-					



3.4.7.2 Examples of PO split with system behavior

3.4.7.2.1 Split PO Schedule Lines into two lines

You can split for example a PO Schedule Line with status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED'. After selecting the Purchase Order Schedule Line 1 and clicking the 'Split' button 2, a pop-up window opens, as shown below:

	Order De	tails for PO:	TST-DELRE	Q-0124											
P	D:		TST-DE	LREQ-0124	I	PO Type:	OTH	IER		Purchasing	Organization:	AIRB			
С	ust. Group	D:	AIRBUS	:		PO Sub-Type:	-			Purchasing	Group:	ZSI			
С	ust. Org.:		AFR		1	PO Document typ	e: Man	ual							
SI	upplier Sit	te_City:	Goodric	h V_Saint-Marcel Vern	on										
I F	Header	Addresse	s Header	Text Schedule Line	s										
	Collab Vie	ew	✓ Ma	inage •									E	Reset all Filte	ers
0	PO Lin	e PO SL	ERP Plant	Status	Request	Requested d	Promised q	Promised date	Spare Shippe	Remaini	Last GR No.	Last GR Da	Received	Remainin.	Or
] <u>20</u>	1	TOF	NEW ORDER PUB	95	05.04.2013	95	05.04.2013	0	95			0	95	5 DE
	<u>30</u>	30 1 TOF NEW ORDER PUB 40 1 TOF NEW ORDER PUB				05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013	0	45			0	45	i DE
	<u>40</u>	40 1 TOF NEW ORDER PUB 50 1 TOF NEW ORDER PUB			7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013	0	7			0	7	DE
	40 1 10P New ORDER PUB 50 1 TOF NEW ORDER PUB				23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013	0	23			0	23	3 DE
			٩												P
4	4 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 10 V First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next												Next La	ast	
	Back De	etails Histor	ry Upload -	Download - Print	Related Docu	ments - Actions	 Send E-Mail 	Split 2							

Spl	it of Purchase Order Schedul	e Line T	ST-DELREQ-0124 / 20 / 1 🌖					×
20	riginal SL							
	Original SI	1 🖸	Requested quantity	95	Requested date		05.04.2013	
	onginar 3E		Promised quantity	95	Promised date		05.04.2013	
Р	review of original and new S		4					
Р	lease note that the new requ	e following co	ollaboration st	eps.				
	Changed original SI	1	Requested quantity 5	95	Requested date		05.04.2013	
	Changed original SE		Promised quantity	94	Promised date	6	05.04.2013	
	New OI	0	Requested quantity 5	999999	Requested date		05.04.2013	
	New SL	6	05.04.2013					
			8 Cancel	Save				

Note

The split action is possible on PO Schedule Line with status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED', 'OPEN', 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST', 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES', 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST', 'PARTIALLY SHIPPED' and 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED'.



Pop-up header containing information on the PO Schedule Line (PO Number, PO line number, PO Schedule Line number) which has been selected for the split action.

2 Text line where error message(s) can appear.

Original Schedule Line information on Requested / Promised quantity and Requested / Promised date. The information is not editable by the supplier user.

4 Text explaining that the requested quantity 999 999 of the new Schedule Line is a dummy entry which does not apply to the Schedule Line during the following collaboration steps.

S Requested quantity / date of the changed original Schedule Line and the new Schedule Line. The information is not editable by the supplier user.

O Promised quantity / date of the changed original Schedule Line and the new Schedule Line. The information prefilled by the system is editable by the supplier user.

✓ 'Save' button to confirm and save the split action.

³ 'Cancel' button to cancel the split action and close the pop-up window. Any change is not applied, and the PO Schedule Line remains un-split.

If required, you can modify the initial values for Promised quantity / date of the changed original Schedule Line and the new Schedule Line 1 before clicking 'Save' 2.

Split of Purchase Order Sched	ule Line T	ST-DELREQ-0124 / 20 / 1		Σ
Original SL				
Original Ol		Requested quantity	95 Requested date 05.04.2013	
Original SL	1	Promised quantity	95 Promised date 05.04.2013	
Preview of original and new	SL after	split action		
Please note that the new req	uested qu	antity of 999999 is just an interi	ms value which will not apply during the following collaboration s	steps.
	1	Requested quantity	95 Requested date 05.04.2013	
Changed original SL		Promised quantity	65 Promised date () 05.04.2013	
		Requested quantity	999999 Requested date 05.04.2013	
New SL	2	Promised quantity 🚺	30 Promised date 1 26.04.2013	
		Cancel	Save 2	

Once you have performed the split action, the system reacts the following way:

- The following message is displayed: Action performed successfully. PO schedule line "TST-DELREQ-0124 / 20 /1" was split, new line is "TST-DELREQ-0124 / 20 /2".
- If the changed original Schedule Line and the new Schedule Line are still in a collaboration status and the split action is not answered by the customer, the background color of these lines is changed to grey 1.



Order Details for PO:	er Details for PO: TST-DELREQ-0124												
PO:	TST-DELREQ-0124	PO Type:	OTH	IER		Purchasing Organiza	tion: AIRB						
Cust. Group:	AIRBUS	PO Sub-Type:	-			Purchasing Group:	ZSI						
Cust. Org.:	AFR	PO Document ty	pe: Mar	nual									
Supplier Site_City:	Goodrich V_Saint-Marcel Vern	on											
Header Addresses	<u>Header Text</u> Schedule Line	S											
Collab View	ollab View V Manage • Reset all Filters												
PO Line PO SL	PO Line PO SL ERP Plant Status Requested Promised q. Promised date Spare Shippe Remaini Last GR No. Last GR Da. Received Remaini Or												
<u>20</u> <u>1</u>	20 1 TOF SUPPLIER ACCEP 95 05.04.2013 0 95 0 95 D 20 1 TOF NEW APDER PUR 45 06.04.2013 0 95 0 95 D 95 D 45 D A												
30 <u>1</u> TOF NEW ORDER PUB 45 05.04.2013 45 05.04.2013 0 45 0 45 DE													
<u>40</u> <u>1</u>	TOF 1 NEW ORDER PUB	7 05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013	(7 7		0	7 DI				
<u>50 1</u>	TOF NEW ORDER PUB	23 05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013		0 23		0	23 DI				
20 2	TOF SUPPLIER ACCEP	999 999 05.04.2013	30	26.04.2013] (95		0	95 D				
5 entries: <u>Select all</u>	20 2 TOF SUPPLIER ACCEP 999 999 05.04.2013 30 26.04.2013 0 95 0 95 D 95 0 95 D 95 D 95 D 95 D 95 D												
Back Details Histor	y Upload • Download • Print	Related Documents - Actions	s 🔹 Send E-Mai	l Split									

Notes

Some checks are performed by the system when entering new promised quantity values after the split action and after clicking the 'Save' button to make sure the values entered by the supplier are within a predefined range defined by your customer. An error message would be displayed accordingly with the defined range if the check is negative. In case the check is positive, the pop-window closes, the values entered are applied and the PO Schedule Line is split waiting to be validated by your customer.

Other checks are also performed as follows:

- Promised quantity must not be lower than the quantity of the PO Schedule Line already shipped/received.
- Promised date might have to be entered in a range defined by your customer. Refer to the Customer Matrix for more details.
- The supplier must not enter more decimal digits than what has been defined as UoM format of the PO Schedule Line by your customer. For example, a customer publishing a requested quantity of 10.5 might not want the supplier, during the split process, to enter something else than whole numbers.
- Syntax checks (date format, no letters in quantity fields, etc.).

The column 'Original Schedule Line before split', displays the Original Schedule line to ensure the customer ERP receives this important information. The column needs to be configured in the view. The 'flexibles user interfaces' function is explained in the Dashboard [RD3].

Quick	Search Advanced Search	h												
ct	Doc PI3 2018	arch	Decet							My search profil	es			
		aren	neser									~		
F	urchase Orders													
s	upplOn Def View	▼ Ma	nage 🗸									Reset al	I Filters	
F	°0 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	Status	Original Schedule Line before	split Unit of	Requeste	Requested D	Promised Qu	Promised Date	Priority	Kit	Kit	Kit
F	O_Create_Direct_ID	00010	00001	RECEIVED		PCE	6	06.10.2018	6	06.10.2018		No	No	Nc
F	O_Create_Direct_ID	00010	00002	OPEN		PCE	4	06.10.2018	4	06.10.2018		No	No	Nc
F	O_Create_Direct_ID	00010	00003	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH		PCE	6	06.10.2018	10	06.10.2018		No	No	Nc
F	O_Create_Direct_ID	00010	00004	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH	00002	PCE	999 999	06.10.2018	2	15.11.2018		No	No	Nc
<			>	<										>
Ba	k Details Histo	ry Dov	wnload +	Upload - Print - Relate	ad Documents + Actions +	Stop counting	as "NewForSu	oplier" Send E	-Mail Split					
4	entries: Select all Ma	atches on P	age	Select all Matches Clear Sel	ection	Entries per page	50 🗸				Page 1 of	1 Nex		



3.4.7.2.2 Split PO Schedule Lines into more than two lines

When you need to split a PO Schedule Line into more than two lines, the split action has to be done on the changed original Schedule Line as it's not possible on the new Schedule Line (that is, the one flagged with a requested quantity of 999 999) until the collaboration with your customer is finished.

The example below shows a PO Schedule Line split into three lines.

After selecting the Purchase Order Schedule Line **1** and clicking the 'Split' button **2**, a pop-up window opens to initiate the creation of PO Schedule Line 2, as follows:

Π	Quick Search Advanced S	earch											
	PO	▼ contains		▼ TST-DELREO-0008	1	Add line De	elete line			My search profiles			
	Court Board	containe		TOT DEEREG OUT							× N	anage 🔻	
	Search Reset												
Ш	Purchase Orders												
	SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manag	e •									Rese	t all Filters
	1 PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL		Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised da	te Spares priority	Sales Order	Kit He	Kit Co P
	TST-DELREQ-0008	20	<u>1</u>	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	95	05.04.2013	95	05.04.2013			No	No
I	TST-DELREQ-0008	<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	45	05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-0008	<u>40</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-0008	<u>50</u>	<u>1</u>	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013			No	No
	Back Details History	Upload -	inwninad -	4	Actions	 Send E-Mail 	III Solit 2						×
	Duck Details History	opiodu • D	ownodu •	Print Related Documents	Actions	- Sond L-Mail	Shur C						
	4 entries: Select all N	latches on Pac	<u>Sele</u>	ect all Matches Clear Sele	ction		Entries per page	50 🔻		First Previous	Page	1 of 1	Next Last

Because the original PO Schedule Line needs to be split 2 times, the best is not to modify the initial values for Promised quantity / date of the changed original Schedule Line and the new Schedule Line **1**.

Click 'Save' 2.

Split of Purchase Order Schedule	ELINE T	ST-DELREQ-0008 / 20 / 1			×
Original SL					
Original Ol	4	Requested quantity	95	Requested date	05.04.2013
Original SE		Promised quantity	95	Promised date	05.04.2013
Preview of original and new SI Please note that the new reque	L after s	split action antity of 9999999 is just an interi	ms value which will	not apply during the f	following collaboration steps.
		Requested quantity	95	Requested date	05.04.2013
Changed original SL	1	Promised quantity	94	Promised date	05.04.2013 🖻
New SL	2	Requested quantity	999999	Requested date	05.04.2013
		Promised quantity 🌔	1	Promised date	05.04.2013
		Cancel	Save 2		

Once you have performed the first split action, the system displays the following screen:



0	Action perfo	ormed succe	essfully. PO	schedule lin	e 'TST-DELREQ-0008 / 20 /	1' was spli	t, new line is 'T	ST-DELREQ-0008	/ 20 / 2'.				Hide Se	arch Area
<u> </u>	PO Search F	leset	v contai	ns	▼ TST-DELREQ-000	8	Add line De	elete line		N	ly search profiles	▼ Ma	anage 🕶	
	Purchase (Orders												
SupplyOn Def. View V Manage •												Rese	t all Filters	
	PO 🔺		PO Li	ne PO SL		Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised date	Spares priority	Sales Order	Kit He	Kit Co P
5	TST-DEL	REQ-0008	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	95	05.04.2013	94	05.04.2013			No	No
E	TST-DEL	REQ-0008	<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>	DRDER PUBLISHED	U1	45	05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013			No	No
E	TST-DEL	REQ-0008	<u>40</u>	<u>1</u>	DRDER PUBLISHED	U1	7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013			No	No
E	TST-DEL	REQ-0008	<u>50</u>	1	DRDER PUBLISHED	U1	23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013			No	No
E	TST-DEL	REQ-0008	<u>20</u>	2	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	05.04.2013	1	05.04.2013			No	No
					4									
	Reak Date	ile History	Helead -	Developed -	Drint Deleted Desuments	Actions	- Cood E Mail	Call						
	5 entries:	Select all M	latches on F	Page Sele	ect all Matches <u>Clear Sel</u>	ection	Send E-Mail	Entries per page	50 🗸		First Previous	Page 1	of 1	<u>Next</u> Last

The initial Purchase Order Schedule Line 1 is still selected.

Q	2uick Search Advanced Search													
	PO	✓ co	ontains		▼ TST-DELREQ-000	8	Add line De	elete line			My search profiles			
	Search Reset											▼ Ma	anage 🔻	
	Purchase Orders													
	SupplyOn Def. View	~	Manage										Rese	t all Filters
1	PO 🔺	P	O Line	PO SL		Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised dat	e Spares priority	Sales Order	Kit He	Kit Co P
V	TST-DELREQ-000	8 20	2	1	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	95	05.04.2013	94	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-000	<u>8 30</u>	<u>0</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	45	05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-000	<u>8 40</u>	<u>0</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-000	<u>8 50</u>	<u>0</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-000	<u>8 20</u>	<u>0</u>	2	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	05.04.2013	1	05.04.2013			No	No
					•									÷.
	Back Details Histo	ry Uploa	d 🕶 Do	wnload 🗸	Print Related Documents	 Actions 	 Send E-Mail 	Split 😕						
!	5 entries: Select all	Matches	on Page	Sele	ect all Matches	ection		Entries per page	50 🗸		First Previous	Page 1	of 1	Next Last

Click again the 'Split' button ² to get the pop-up window and initiate the creation of PO Schedule Line 3, as follows:



Split of Purchase Order Schedu	Ile Line T	ST-DELREQ-0008 / 20 / 1			2						
Original SL											
Original Cl	4	Requested quantity	95	Requested date	05.04.2013						
Original SL		Promised quantity	94	Promised date	05.04.2013						
Preview of original and new	SL after s	split action									
Please note that the new requested quantity of 999999 is just an interims value which will not apply during the following collaboration steps.											
		Requested quantity	95	Requested date	05.04.2013						
Changed original SL	1	Promised quantity 🚺	94	Promised date	05.04.2013						
Now SI	2	Requested quantity	999999	Requested date	05.04.2013						
New SL	з	Promised quantity	1	Promised date	05.04.2013 🔳						
		Cancel	Save 2								

As for PO Schedule Line 2, the best is not to modify the initial values for Promised quantity / date of the changed original Schedule Line and the new Schedule Line 1.

Click 'Save' 2.

Once you have performed the second split action, the system displays the following screen:

•	Action performed successfully. PO schedule line 'TST-DELREQ-0008 / 20 / 1' was split, new line is 'TST-DELREQ-0008 / 20 / 3'. <u>Hide Search</u> Advanced Search													
PO v contains v TST-DELREQ-0008 Add line Delete line Search Reset Manage v Manage v														
F	Purchase Orders													
	SupplyOn Def. View V Manage • Reset all Filters													
	PO A PO Line PO SL Unit of Requested date Promised qua Promised date Spares priority Sales Order Kit He Kit Co P													
V	TST-DE	ELREQ-0008	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	95	05.04.2013	94	05.04.2013		No	No	
	TST-DE	ELREQ-0008	<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	45	05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013		No	No	
	TST-DE	ELREQ-0008	<u>40</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013		No	No	
	TST-DE	ELREQ-0008	<u>50</u>	<u>1</u>	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013		No	No	
	TST-DE	ELREQ-0008	20	2	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	05.04.2013	1	05.04.2013		No	No	
	TST-DE	ELREQ-0008	<u>20</u>	<u>3</u>	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	05.04.2013	1	05.04.2013		No	No	
	Back De	etails History	Upload -	Download -	Print Related Documents	Actions	 Send E-Mail 	Split						
6	entries:	Select all N	latches on P	aqe Sele	ect all Matches	ection		Entries per page	50 🗸		First Previous Page	1 of 1	Next Last	

You can now modify the initial values for Promised quantity / date of the changed original Schedule Line and the two new Schedule Lines 1.



Quick Search Advanced Search														
	PO	×	contains		▼ TST-DELREQ-000	8	Add line De	elete line			My search profiles			
	Count Doort		oomanio		TOT DEEREd 000	•						▼ Ma	anage 🔻	
	Search Reset													
	Purchase Orders													
	SupplyOn Def. Vi	ew	Y Manag	e •									Reset	t all Filters
	PO 🔺		PO Line	PO SL		Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised dat	e Spares priority	Sales Order	Kit He	Kit Co P
	TST-DELREQ-	0008	20	<u>1</u>	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	95	05.04.2013	50	05.04.2013			No	No
E	TST-DELREQ-	0008	<u>30</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	45	05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013	_ 1		No	No
E	TST-DELREQ-	0008	<u>40</u>	1	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013			No	No
E	TST-DELREQ-	0008	<u>50</u>	<u>1</u>	ORDER PUBLISHED	U1	23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-	0008	<u>20</u>	<u>2</u>	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	05.04.2013	25	26.04.2013			No	No
	TST-DELREQ-	0008	<u>20</u>	<u>3</u>	LIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	05.04.2013	20	17.05.2013			No	No
						•								
						2								
					4	Mo	dify							÷.
	Back Details H	History U	pload - C	lownload +	Print Related Documents	Actions	 Send E-Mail 	Split						
	6 entries: Sele	ct all Match	nes on Pac	e Sele	ect all Matches Clear Sel	ection		Entries per page	50 🗸		First Previous	Page 1	of 1	<u>Next</u> Last

Select the 'Actions' button and click 'Modify' 2.

Once the changes are confirmed, some confirmation messages are displayed.



3.4.7.2.3 Split PO Schedule Lines with already shipped or received quantities

When splitting a PO Schedule Line with status 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED' or 'PARTIALLY SHIPPED', the system reacts the following way:

- The promised quantity of the changed original Schedule Line corresponds to the shipped or received quantity (depending on which quantity is higher) **1**.
- The promised quantity of the new Schedule Line corresponds to the difference between the original requested quantity and the shipped or received quantity (depending on which quantity is higher) ².

The example below shows an example of the above process:

Pascal Pascal <th colspan<="" th=""><th>Qu</th><th>iick Search Advanced S</th><th>Search</th><th>ains</th><th>PO-Split-Pascal</th><th>Add li</th><th>ne Delete line</th><th></th><th></th><th>My search</th><th>profiles</th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th></th>	<th>Qu</th> <th>iick Search Advanced S</th> <th>Search</th> <th>ains</th> <th>PO-Split-Pascal</th> <th>Add li</th> <th>ne Delete line</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>My search</th> <th>profiles</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>	Qu	iick Search Advanced S	Search	ains	PO-Split-Pascal	Add li	ne Delete line			My search	profiles			-
Purchase Orders Reset all Filte Port and a colspan="2">Reset all Filte PO - PO Line PO SL Status Unit of Reset all Promised qua Promised date Spares priority Sales Order Kit He PO - PO Line PO SL Status Unit of Reset all Promised qua Promised date Spares priority Sales Order Kit He PO - DEN U1 10.2 2114 No PO-Spitt-Pascal-4 20 Supplier Accepted With C U1 10.0 2014 10.0 2014 No PO-Spitt-Pascal-4 20 Supplier Accepted With C U1 10.0 2014 No PO-Spitt-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10.0 2014 No PO-Spitt-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10.0 20.1 0.0 20.1 0.		Search Beest								Pascal		Manage •			
Purchase Orders SupplyOn Def. View Manage + Reset all Filte PO PO Line PO SL Status Unit of log Requested ate Promised qua Promised date Spares priority Sales Order Kit He PO_SolitPascal-4 10 1 OPEN U1 10 21.03.2014 9.5 31.03.2014 No PO_SolitPascal-4 20 1 SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R U1 10.5 31.03.2014 9.5 31.03.2014 No PO_SolitPascal-4 20 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10 10.04.2014 1 10.02.014 PO_SolitPascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10 21.03.2014 No PO_SolitPascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO_SolitPascal-5 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10.22.03.2014 12.03.2014 No PO_SolitPascal-5		Search Reser													
Reset all Filte SupplyOn Def. View Manage Requested Requested Requested date Promised date Spares priority Sales Order Kit He. PO_Split_Pascal_4 10 1 OPEN U1 10 21:03:2014 10 21:03:2014 No PO_Split_Pascal_4 20 1 SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R U1 10,5 31:03:2014 95 31:03:2014 No PO_Split_Pascal_4 20 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10,0 10:04:2014 1 No PO_Split_Pascal_5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10,5 31:03:2014 No PO_Split_Pascal_5 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 31:03:2014 No PO_Split_Pascal_5 30 1 OPEN U1 10,5 31:03:2014 No PO_Split_Pascal_5 30 1 OPEN U1 10,5 20:3:2014 No PO_Split_Pascal_5 30 1 </td <td>F</td> <td>Purchase Orders</td> <td></td>	F	Purchase Orders													
P0 P0 Line P0 SL Status Unit of	5	SupplyOn Def. View	▼ M	anage 🔻								Rese	et all Filters		
PO-Split-Pascal-4 10 1 OPEN U1 10 21.03.2014 10 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 1 SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R U1 10.5 31.03.2014 9.5 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10.04.2014 131.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10.21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10.5 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No <t< td=""><td></td><td>PO 🔺</td><td>PO Line</td><td>PO SL</td><td>Status</td><td>Unit of</td><td>Requested</td><td>Requested date</td><td>Promised qua</td><td>Promised date</td><td>Spares priority</td><td>Sales Order</td><td>Kit He I</td><td>Kit</td></t<>		PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	Status	Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised date	Spares priority	Sales Order	Kit He I	Kit	
PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 1 SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R U1 10,5 31.03.2014 9,5 \$1.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-4 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999.99 31.03.2014 1 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10 21.03.2014 9 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 OPEN U1 10 51.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 99.99.99 21.03.2014 10 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 99.99.99 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6		PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>10</u>	1	OPEN	U1	10	21.03.2014	10	21.03.2014			No .	*	
PO-Split-Pascal-4 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.42014 10 10.42014 No PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 31.03.2014 1 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10 21.03.2014 9 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10.5 31.03.2014 10.5 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.0 10.4.2014 No No <td></td> <td>PO-Split-Pascal-4</td> <td><u>20</u></td> <td><u>1</u></td> <td>. SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R</td> <td>U1</td> <td>10,5</td> <td>31.03.2014</td> <td>9,5</td> <td>31.03.2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>No</td> <td></td>		PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	. SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R	U1	10,5	31.03.2014	9,5	31.03.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-4 20 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 31.03.2014 1 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10 21.03.2014 9 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 31.03.2014 10,5 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 21.03.2014 1 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 21.03.2014 1 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No V PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No No PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10		PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>	OPEN	U1	10	10.04.2014	10	10.04.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 10 21.03.2014 9 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 31.03.2014 10,5 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10,0 31.03.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999.999 21.03.2014 1 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No V PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.0 10.04.2014 No No PO-Split-Pascal-7 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 12.03.2014 <td< td=""><td></td><td>PO-Split-Pascal-4</td><td>20</td><td>2</td><td>SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C</td><td>U1</td><td>999 999</td><td>31.03.2014</td><td>1</td><td>31.03.2014</td><td></td><td></td><td>No</td><td></td></td<>		PO-Split-Pascal-4	20	2	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	31.03.2014	1	31.03.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-5 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 31.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10,0 31.03.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 21.03.2014 1 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No V PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No V PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pasc		PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>10</u>	1	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	10	21.03.2014	9	21.03.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-5 30 1 OPEN U1 10 10.04.2014 10 10.04.2014 PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 21.03.2014 1 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No V PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No V PO-Split-Pascal-6 30 1 RECEIVED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 12.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 No No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1		PO-Split-Pascal-5	20	1	OPEN	U1	10,5	31.03.2014	10,5	31.03.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-5 10 2 SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C U1 999 999 21.03.2014 1 21.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10.5 01.04.2014 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10.5 01.04.2014 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10.04.2014 10.10.42.014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10.10.42.014 10.11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8		PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>30</u>	1	OPEN	U1	10	10.04.2014	10	10.04.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-6 10 1 PARTIALLY SHIPPED U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10,5 01.04.2014 10,5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 30 1 RECEIVED U1 10,5 01.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 01.04.2014 10,5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10,5 01.04.2014 10,1 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 10.02.203.2014 No <td></td> <td>PO-Split-Pascal-5</td> <td><u>10</u></td> <td>2</td> <td>SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C</td> <td>U1</td> <td>999 999</td> <td>21.03.2014</td> <td>1</td> <td>21.03.2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>No</td> <td>٦</td>		PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>10</u>	2	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C	U1	999 999	21.03.2014	1	21.03.2014			No	٦	
V PO-Split-Pascal-6 20 1 PARTIALLY RECEIVED U1 10,5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-6 30 1 RECEIVED U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 12.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10,10.4.2014 10,10.4.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 10.22.03.2014 No PD-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 72.03.2014 <td></td> <td>PO-Split-Pascal-6</td> <td><u>10</u></td> <td>1</td> <td>PARTIALLY SHIPPED</td> <td>U1</td> <td>10</td> <td>22.03.2014</td> <td>10</td> <td>22.03.2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>No</td> <td></td>		PO-Split-Pascal-6	<u>10</u>	1	PARTIALLY SHIPPED	U1	10	22.03.2014	10	22.03.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-6 30 1 RECEIVED U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10.10.4.2014 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No Back_Details History Upload + Download + Print Related D	V	PO-Split-Pascal-6	20	1	PARTIALLY RECEIVED	U1	10,5	01.04.2014	10,5	01.04.2014			No ;	E	
PO-Split-Pascal-7 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10.5 01.04.2014 10.5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 12.03.2014 10 12.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 12.03.2014 10 12.03.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 10 22.03.2014 No Back_Details History Upload + Download + Print Related Documents + Actions + Sept E		PO-Split-Pascal-6	<u>30</u>	1	RECEIVED	U1	10	11.04.2014	10	11.04.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-7 20 1 OPEN U1 10,5 01.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 72.03.2014 No Back_Details History Upload + Download + Print Related Documents + Actions + Send E-Mail Split		PO-Split-Pascal-7	<u>10</u>	1	OPEN	U1	10	22.03.2014	10	22.03.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-7 30 1 OPEN U1 10 11.04.2014 10 11.04.2014 No PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 12.03.2014 10 10.02.03.2014 No Back_Details History Uploat + Download + Print Related Documents + Actions + Send E-Mail Split		PO-Split-Pascal-7	20	1	OPEN	U1	10,5	01.04.2014	10,5	01.04.2014			No		
PO-Split-Pascal-8 10 1 OPEN U1 10 22.03.2014 10 22.03.2014 No Back Details History Upload + Download + Print Related Documents + Actions + Send E-Mail Split		PO-Split-Pascal-7	<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>	OPEN	U1	10	11.04.2014	10	11.04.2014			No		
Back Details History Upload Print Related Documents Actions Send E-Mail Split		PO-Split-Pascal-8	<u>10</u>	1	OPEN	U1 .	10	22.03.2014	10	22 03 2014			No	Ŧ	
Back Details History Upload • Download • Print Related Documents • Actions • Send E-Mail Split		DO 0-14 D1 0	00		•								+		
	1	Back Details History	/ Upload -	Downlo	ad • Print Related Documents • Action	ins - Sen	d E-Mail Split								
37 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 V First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next La	3	7 entries: Select all	Matches o	n Page	Select all Matches Clear Selection		Entrie	s per page 50	~	First	Previous Page	e 1 of 1	Next Last	t	

	Purchase Orders											
	SupplyOn Def. View	▼ M	anage 🔻						Res	et all Filters		
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	ncy Shipped Quantity	Remaining Quantity to be Shipped	Received Quantity	Remaining Quantity to be Received	PO Head	PO Lin	PO SL Creat		
	PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>10</u>	1		טר י	0	10	Yes	Yes	30.03.20*		
	PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	(0 10,5	0	10,5	Yes	Yes	30.03.20*		
	PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>30</u>	1	(0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	30.03.20°		
	PO-Split-Pascal-4	<u>20</u>	2	(0 10,5	0	10,5	Yes	Yes	30.03.20°		
	PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	(0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	30.03.20*		
	PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>20</u>	1	(0 10,5	0	10,5	Yes	Yes	30.03.20*		
	PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>30</u>	1	(0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	30.03.20*		
	PO-Split-Pascal-5	<u>10</u>	<u>2</u>	(0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	30.03.20		
	PO-Split-Pascal-6	<u>10</u>	1		5 5	0	10	Yes	Yes	31.03.20*		
V	PO-Split-Pascal-6	20	1		5 5,5	5	5,5	Yes	Yes	31.03.20° ≡		
	PO-Split-Pascal-6	<u>30</u>	1	1(0 0	10	0	Yes	Yes	31.03.201		
	PO-Split-Pascal-7	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	(0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	31.03.20°		
	PO-Split-Pascal-7	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	(0 10,5	0	10,5	Yes	Yes	31.03.201		
	PO-Split-Pascal-7	<u>30</u>	1	(0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	31.03.201		
	PO-Split-Pascal-8	<u>10</u>	1		0 10	0	10	Yes	Yes	31.03.20 *		
_ COMPA			A Description							,		
	Back Details Histor	y upload -	Downk	ad Print Related Documents	Actions Send E-Mail Split							
3	37 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 v First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next Last											



After selecting the Purchase Order Schedule Line with status 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED', and clicking the 'Split' button a pop-up window opens, as shown below:

Split of Purchase Order Schedul	le Line P	I-Split-Pascal-6 / 20 / 1			×						
Original SL											
Original SI	4	Requested quantity	10.5 Reque	ested date 01.04.2014							
Original SE		Promised quantity	10.5 Promi	sed date 01.04.2014							
Preview of original and new SL after split action											
Please note that the new requested quantity of 999999 is just an interims value which will not apply during the following collaboration steps.											
Changed ariginal SI	Requested quantity 10.5 Requested date 01.04.2014										
Changed original SL		Promised quantity 🌔 📃	5 Promi	sed date 01.04.2014	•						
Now O	2	Requested quantity	999999 Reque	ested date 01.04.2014							
New SL	2	Promised quantity 🛛 📃	5,5 Promi	sed date 01.04.2014							
		Cancel	Save								

3.4.7.2.4 Status of the Schedule Lines after split action

When splitting a PO Schedule Line, the system changes its status, as follows:

If the split action is done from a status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED' or 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES':

- The changed original Schedule Line status becomes 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'.
- The new Schedule Line status becomes 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'.

If the split action is done from a status 'OPEN' or 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' or 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST' or 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED' or 'PARTIALLY SHIPPED':

- The changed original Schedule Line status becomes 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST'.
- The new Schedule Line status becomes 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES'.

Note

The split action from 'CCOR' is only possible if your customer authorizes a supplier status change from 'CCOR' to 'SCOR'. Refer to the Customer Matrix for more details.

3.4.7.3 Customer actions on a split PO line

Once the supplier has confirmed the split action as explained in the previous chapters, the customer has to collaborate and answer this collaboration in AirSupply.

The way the customer must collaborate after a split action depends on the type of PO Schedule Line. The only rule that the customer must follow is that he must collaborate first on the changed original Schedule Line and in a second time on the new Schedule Line. If the customer does not respect this order, an error message is displayed.

For the changed original Schedule Line, the customer must select the 'Actions' button and click one of the following menus: 'Modify', 'Cancel', 'Accept', 'Penalize Split' or 'Reject'.



Мо	dify
Ca	ncel
Ac	cept
Per	nalize Split
Re	ject
Actions	 Send E-Ma

Note

It could happen that the customer user cannot perform a collaboration action (for example, Reject, Accept, etc...) because the 'Last Agreed Requested Quantity' is higher than the value range defined by his company. In this case, the customer should be advised to increase the value range on the changed original Schedule Line with a PO update message.

For the new Schedule Line, the customer has to select the 'Actions' button and click one of the following menus: 'Cancel', 'Accept', or 'Penalize Split'.



After a split action, the 'Penalize Split' menu replaces the 'Accept but penalize' menu on customer side with different rules:

- The 'Promised quantity' is copied into the 'Requested quantity' and into 'Last Agreed Requested Quantity' and 'Last Agreed Promised Quantity'.
- The 'Promised date' is copied into 'Last Agreed Promised Date' but not into 'Requested date' or 'Last Agreed Requested Date'.

3.4.7.4 General rules and constraints on PO Split

The main rules of PO split are the following:

- This split action may not be allowed by all customer companies. Refer to the Customer Matrix for more details.
- The split action applies for the Full Collaboration Model only.
- The split action works only if the collaboration on quantities is authorized by your customer on the PO Schedule Line you want to split.
- The split action does not work for KIT PO.
- The split action is not possible on an already split new line also called 'new Schedule Line' because this line is already a result of a previous split action. Collaboration must be finished on this new line before it can be split again.
- An original PO Schedule Line also called 'changed original Schedule Line' can be split into two or more lines, directly after a previous split action.
- The split action is possible on PO Schedule Line with status 'NEW ORDER PUBLISHED', 'OPEN', 'SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST', 'SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES', 'CUSTOMER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST', 'PARTIALLY SHIPPED' and 'PARTIALLY RECEIVED'.
- The split action is not possible on PO Schedule Line with status 'CANCELLED', 'CANCELLATION REQUEST', 'SHIPPED' and 'RECEIVED'.
- On split action, the min/max delivery dates are copied from the original line to the new line(s).



- On split action, new min/max quantities are calculated by the system, taking the original values into account. The new max value is calculated in proportion to the split quantities and the new min quantity is always 0.00001:
 - If for example a PO line with the requested quantity 100, the minimum quantity 80 and maximum quantity 120 is split into 2 lines and the changed original SL has the requested quantity 60 and the new SL the req. quantity 40, then the new min/max values are the following:
 - Min value is 0.00001 for the two new lines.
 - Max value for the changed original SL is 60 * 120/100 = 72 and for the new SL 40 * 120/100 = 48.
- If there are already shipped and/or received quantities on the PO Schedule Line used for the split process, these quantities are considered and are completely assigned to the changed original line after split.
- If the PO Schedule Line you want to split is already linked to a Despatch Advice in status 'DRAFT', it won't be possible to split the line.



3.4.8 Purchase Order History

AirSupply provides access to the 'Purchase Order History' screen. The 'Purchase Order History' displays the history of changes on a Purchase Order Schedule Line.

Select one Purchase Order Schedule Line and click the 'History' button. The figure below shows how to access the 'Purchase Order History'.

Add line Delete line My search profiles Search Reset Manage Manage Manage Purchase Orders SupplyOn Def. View Manage Reset al F PO_022_8 PO_010_1 PCE 6 29.09.2012 PO_022_1 No Yes Po_002_3 POE 1 PCE <li< th=""><th></th></li<>														
Purchase Orders SupplyOn Det. View Manage Requested date Promised date Sparse priority Header Com Sales Order Kit H Kit C Pgm. / MSN Confi P0-002_3 010 1 PCE 6 29.09.2012 No Yes No P0-002_3 020 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes P0-002_3 030 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes <th colspan="14">Add line Delete line My search profiles Search Reset V Manage •</th>	Add line Delete line My search profiles Search Reset V Manage •													
Reset all F PO-002 3010 1 PCE 18 290.92012 No Reset all F PO-002 3 010 1 PCE 6 29.09.2012 No Yes No PO-002 3 020 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes PO-002 3 030 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes														
PO PO Line PO Line PO S Unit of Requested date Promised q Promised date Sparse priority Header Com Sales Order Kit H Kit C Pgm. / MSN Confi PO-002 3 010 1 PCE 6 29.09.2012 9 29.09.2012 No Yes No PO-002 3 020 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes PC-002 3 030 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes	ilters													
PO-002.3 010 1 PCE 6 29.09.2012 9 29.09.2012 No Yes No PO-002.3 020 1 PCE 12 29.09.2012 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes PO-002.3 030 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes	g. Stan													
PO-002.3 020 1 PCE 12 29.09.2012 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes PO-002.3 0.30 1 PCE 18 29.09.2012 No No Yes														
PC-002 3 030 1 PCE 18 29 09 2012 27 29 09 2012 No No Yes														
PC-002_5 010 1 PCE 100 16.09.2012 No No No No No														
PO-002 5 020 1 PCE 2 28.09.2012 No No No No No														
PO-002_5 030 1 PCE 2 03.09.2012 No														
PC-002_6 010 1 PCE 44 04.10.2012 Yes No No														
PC-002_6 020 1 PCE 44 29.09.2012 Yes No No														
PC-002_6 030 1 PCE 38 27.09.2012 38 27.09.2012 Yes No No	E													
PC-002_7 010 1 PCE 44 04.10.2012 Yes No No														
PO-002_7 020 1 PCE 44 29.09.2012 Yes No No														
PC-002.7 030 1 PCE 38 27.09.2012 Yes No No	-													
	•													
Back Detais History Upload Download Piprint Related Documents Actions Sent Sent														
22 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 v First Previous Page 1 of 1 Next														

The figure below shows the 'Purchase Order History' screen.

Purchase Ord	ler History								
SupplyOn Def	f. View 💙 Mana	ge						Reset	all Filters
Change history	y for: TECUS/TRGCUST	UK/1110/PO-002_7 010/1 - Ch	anges from 22.08.2011	to 21.08.2012	Search				
Change-ID	Timestamp 🗸	Field	Old value	New value	User's name	User ID	Action	Source	
CL-1820280	18.08.2012 09:32	Header Text	This purchase order i		SYSTEM	SYSTEM	Modified	Import PO	
CL-1820280	18.08.2012 09:32	Line Incoterm	DDU	DDP	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	Modified	Import PO	
CL-1820280	18.08.2012 09:32	Line Incoterm Description	Delivery Duty Unpaid	Delivery Duty Paid	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	Modified	Import PO	
CL-1819700	18.08.2012 09:31	Promised date	06.09.2012 23:59:59	13.09.2012 23:59:59	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	Modified	Supplier Accept	
CL-1819700	18.08.2012 09:31	Status	NEW ORDER PUBLI	OPEN	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	Modified	Supplier Accept	
Back									
5 entries:			Entries per page	50 🕶			First Previou	IS Page 1 of 1 N	lext Last



Change-ID	ID of the change
Timestamp	Point in time when change took place
Field	The field of the PO Schedule Line that has been changed
Old value	Old value (for example PO status 'OPEN')
New value	New value (for example PO status 'RECEIVED')
User's name	Name of the user who has made the change If the change is done by the system, SYSTEM is displayed
User ID	ID of the user If change is done by the system, SYSTEM is displayed
Action	Action done (Modified, Added or Deleted)
Source	The source of changes (for example Supplier Modify)

In case a customer changed part of the PO different from the collaborative data (for example, changes in Incoterms) you can investigate the change in the 'Purchase Order History' screen.

Note

'Additional collaboration data' and 'Comment on non-collab data' fields are not tracked into PO history.



3.4.8.1 Split action in the PO history

Once a PO Schedule Line is split, the PO history provides information for the following lines:

- Changed original Schedule Line 0, if there are changes on Promised date and/or Promised quantity.
- New Schedule Line², showing the 'Requested quantity', 'Requested date', 'Promised quantity' and 'Promised date' fields in the history field 'New value'. Field 'Old value' remains empty.

The above lines displayed are flagged with the 'Supplier Split' action type.

Note

All changes performed after the split action has been handled by the customer are tracked in the PO history in the normal way as explained in the previous chapter.

Order D	Order Details for PO: TST-DELREQ-0124														
PO:		TST-DE	LREQ-0)124	F	PO Type:	OT	HER			Purchasing	Organization	AIRB		
Cust. Gro	up:	AIRBUS	3		F	PO Sub-Type:	-				Purchasing	Group:	ZSI		
Cust. Org	L.	AFR			F	O Document typ	e: Ma	nual							
Supplier S	Site_City:	Goodric	ch V_Sai	int-Marcel Verno	n										
Header	Addresse	<u>Header</u>	Text	Schedule Line:	5										
Collab V	/iew	✓ Ma	anage •											R	eset all Filters
PO Li	ine PO SL	ERP Plant	Status	5	Request	Requested d	Promised q.	Promised date	Spare	Shippe	Remaini	Last GR No	Last GR Da.	Received	Remainin Or
20	20 1 TOF USUPPLIER ACCEP 95 05.04.2013 65 05.04.2013 0 95 0 95 D														
<u>30</u>	<u>1</u>	TOF	NEW	ORDER PUB	45	05.04.2013	45	05.04.2013		0	45			0	45 DE
<u>40</u>	1	TOF	NEW	ORDER PUB	7	05.04.2013	7	05.04.2013		0	7			0	7 DE
<u>50</u>	<u>1</u>	TOF	NEW	ORDER PUB	23	05.04.2013	23	05.04.2013		0	23			0	23 DE
20	2	TOF 🛛 🔁	SUPP	LIER ACCEP	999 999	05.04.2013	30	26.04.2013		0	95			0	95 D
													Þ		
5 entrie	s: <u>Select all</u>	Matches on	Page	Select all Mate	thes Clea	ar Selection		Entries per pag	e 10	~		<u>First</u>	Previous Pa	ge 1 of 1	<u>Next</u> <u>Last</u>
Back	Details Histor	Upload •	Down	load • Print I	Related Docur	nents - Actions	 Send E-Ma 	il Split							

PO history of the changed original Schedule Line

Purchase Order History											
SupplyOn Def. View	SupplyOn Def. View 🗸 Manage • Reset all Filters										
Change history for: AIRB/AF	R/TOF/TST-DELREQ-0124 20/1 - C	hanges from 02.04.2013 📑 to 02.04.20	14 💽 Search								
Change-ID	Timestamp 🗸	Field	Old value	New value	User's name						
CL-1939501	02.04.2014 10:56	Promised quantity	95	65	Kathy Peterson						
CL-1939501	02.04.2014 10:56	Status	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHA	Kathy Peterson						



PO history of the new Schedule Line

Purchase Order History												
SupplyOn Def. View	SupplyOn Def. View 🗸 Manage • Reset all Filters											
Change history for: AIRB/AFR/TOF/TST-DELREQ-0124 20/2 - Changes from 02.04.2013 3 to 02.04.2014 3 Search												
Change-ID	nge-ID Timestamp - Field Old value New value User's name											
CL-1939502	02.04.2014 10:56	Promised date		26.04.2013 23:59:59	Kathy Peterson							
CL-1939502	02.04.2014 10:56	Promised quantity		30	Kathy Peterson							
CL-1939502	02.04.2014 10:56	Requested quantity	equested quantity 999 999									
CL-1939502	02.04.2014 10:56	Requested date 05.04.2013 23:59:59 Kathy Peterso										

For more information on the PO split process, refer to chapter [3.5.7_PO split].



3.4.9 Send message

The send message functionality allows you to send an e-mail with a link to a PO screen from your local email client (for example MS Outlook[™]).

Note

Webmail cannot be set as a default e-mail client.

You can do this to inform another AirSupply user about the actual situation of a PO line in AirSupply following a quantity or date change. This functionality is useful if there are potential issues during a PO collaboration cycle.

In the figure below, you can see how to use the 'Send E-mail' functionality. Select a line and click the 'Send E-mail' button.

	Quick Search Advanced Search													
	Inactive since 💙	equal to	1	•		3	Add lir	<u>ne C</u>	Delete line		My search Supplyon I E-Mail notifi	My search profiles Supplyon Def. Search V Manage E-Mail notification		
	PO Alerts (158) Forecas	t Alerts (88)	2) <u>VMI Al</u> e	erts (42)	<u>s</u>	BI Alerts (3) MD /	Alerts (;	2 <u>67)</u>						
	SupplyOn Def. View	Manage.											Reset	all Filters
l d	O alert type	Priority	Cust. Gro	Cu	ERP	PO number	P0	S	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material	РО Туре	PO Su
	🔽 No goods receipt	High	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-P-002 1 01	100	<u>1</u>	CMN-P-002_P10	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-P-002_P1	AIRB7S67#CABIN	OTHER	-
Ĩ	Collab. rejected by custo	Medium	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-P-002 3 01	020	<u>1</u>	CMN-P-002_P14	STIFFENER-VERTICAL	SMN-P-002_P1	RIGIDI. VERT. CO	OTHER	-
	Collab. rejected by custo	Medium	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-P-002 3 01	030	<u>1</u>	CMN-P-002_P15	STIFFENER-LATERAL	SMN-P-002_P1	RIGIDI. LAT. COST	OTHER	-
	Collab. rejected by custo	Medium	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-P-002 3 01	010	<u>1</u>	CMN-P-002_P13	VERT. COST.15 DEL.	SMN-P-002_P1	KIT DE COMPOSY	OTHER	-
	No goods receipt	High	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-all-002 6 01	210	<u>1</u>	CMN-all-002_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WA	SMN-all-002_F	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	CALLUP	-
	No goods receipt	High	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-all-002 6 01	200	<u>1</u>	CMN-all-002_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WA	SMN-all-002_F	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	CALLUP	-
	No goods receipt	High	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-all-002 6 01	190	<u>1</u>	CMN-all-002_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WA	SMN-all-002_F	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	CALLUP	-
	Accepted by customer b	Medium	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-P-002 1 01	040	<u>1</u>	CMN-P-002_P04	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-P-002_P0	AIRB7S44#CABIN	OTHER	-
	New SUPPLIER ACCEP	Medium	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-R-002 1 01	050	<u>1</u>	CMN-R-002_P05	CABIN ATTENDANT SEA	SMN-R-002_P0	AIRB7S53#CABIN	OTHER	-
	No goods receipt	High	AIRBUS	AS	1110	PO-all-002 6 01	180	<u>1</u>	CMN-all-002_FC1	TUBE TA5070 3X6 B; WA	SMN-all-002_F	TA5070 3X6 TUBE	CALLUP	-
	< Back Set Ignore → Set Rea	d 🚽 Down	load - Purch	ase Ord	ers S	end E-Mail								>
	158 entries: Select all Mate	mes on Pa	<u>de Selecta</u>	all Matc	nes	Clear Selection			Entries per pag	e 10 💌	<u>First</u> <u>Pi</u>	evious Page 1	of 16 1	<u>iext</u> <u>Last</u>

Your local e-mail account opens with a link to be sent to your contact(s) to access the corresponding alert related to a PO, as shown below.



AirSupply PO remark: - Message (HTML)	- = X
Message Insert Options Format Text Add-Ins	0
A Cut 12 A A I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
To Send Subject: AirSupply PO remark:	
Comments on Purchase Order: https://airiam-int.application.qas.supplyon.com/logon/logonServlet?redirectURL=https%3A%2F%2Fairscm-int.application.qas.supplyon.com%2Fsecuri 2Flogin%3Fflh%3Dc87f7313ee035bf828ca81a9659c44da&language=EN	<u>.v%</u>

Feel free to send this e-mail to the relevant recipient (for example, ordering officer) with AirSupply access.



3.5 Download / Upload Purchase Orders

Purchase Orders can be downloaded and uploaded via the graphic user interface (GUI) in AirSupply.

AirSupply allows you to download Purchase Orders from AirSupply platform in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) or in MS Excel[™] (XLSX) format. The download selection is limited to 5000 PO Schedule Lines.

With this function you can make off-line changes to some download types (for example, 'PO Schedule Lines full' and 'Displayed plus key columns') and upload them later in AirSupply.

Note

Refer to the online help for more information on Download / Upload functionality.

3.5.1 Download Purchase Orders

There are several screens from which it is possible to download PO data, as follows:

- 'Purchase Orders'
- 'PO Details'
- 'PO Line Details'

3.5.1.1 Download all Schedule Lines from all displayed POs

To download all Schedule Lines from all displayed POs:

- Select all lines by clicking the link <u>Select all Matches on Page</u>
- Click the 'Download' button and choose one of the download options.

Several download options are displayed after clicking 'Download', as follows:

Qu	uick Search Advanced Sea	rch												Hid	e Search /	Area
		*				A	dd line Delete line						My search	n profiles		
	Search Report													*	Manag	ə -
	Search															
	Purchase orders															
1	SupplyOn Def. Viev 🗸	Sorted by	PO	Manage 🔻										Re	eset all Filt	iers
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	P2P	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO Documen	Cust. Group	Cust. Org.	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off	Phone	Ord. Off. E-mail	Supplier	Planner (
	ape_print	0030	00002	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Michael Law	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		*
	ape_print	0030	00003	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Michael Law	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_print	0020	00002	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_print	0010	00002	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Michael Law	+49 40 1	23456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr01	0010	00001	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr01	0020	00001	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr01	0030	00001	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr01	0030	00002	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
] ape_pr1	0010	00001	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
] ape_pr1	0020	00001	Yes	OTHER	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr1	003	PO Sched	ule Lines fu	II (CSV)	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
] ape_pr1	003	PO Sched	ule Lines fu	اا (XLSX) الس	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
] ape_pr3	001	Displayed	plus key co	lumns (CSV)	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr3	002	Displayed	plus key co	lumns (XLSX)	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr3	003	Displayed	Columns O	nly (CSV)	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ape_pr3	003	Displayed	Columns O	nly (XLSX)	-	Manual	PD_AIRBUS	ASP	GET	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
	ane pr5	001	PO History	full (CSV)			Manual	PD AIRBUS	ASP	GFT	Charlie Dean	+49 40 1	123456789	OrderingOfficerE-Mail		
Ē	Back Details His	story Do	wnload +	Upload	• Print •	Related Docu	ments - Action	s - Stop counting	as "NewFors	Supplier" Se	end E-Mail Split					
	more than 5000 entries:	Select a	II Matches	on Page	Select all	Matches C	lear Selection	Entrie	es per page	50 🗸				Page 1 of 100	Next	Last



Explanation of the download options:

'PO Schedule Lines full (CSV)'	Option to download all fields available for PO even if not displayed on the user screen. Download is done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format. The "Earliest DA Date" is contained as the last column.
'PO Schedule Lines full (XLSX)'	Same as the previous download option but the download is done in Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) format. The "Earliest DA Date" is contained as the last column.
'Displayed plus key columns (CSV)'	Option to download all displayed columns and key columns of one or several PO Schedule Lines. A key column is a reference ID for the application used to upload (for example, a Customer Material Number). Download is done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format.
'Displayed plus key columns (XLSX)'	Same as the previous download option but the download is done in Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) format.
'Displayed Columns Only (CSV)'	Option to download only displayed columns in the screen of one or several PO Schedule Lines. The file cannot be used afterwards for upload purpose. Download is done in Comma Separated Values (.CSV) format.
'Displayed Columns Only (XLSX)'	Same as the previous download option but the download is done in Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX)
'PO History full (CSV)'	Option to download the Purchase Order History as .CSV file

Once the download starts, the following message is displayed:

Download started in the background. The file is provided for download once finished.

Your browser (depending on its configuration) then either asks if the file shall be saved or directly starts the .CSV/.XLSX associated application, as the example shown below:

Opening PO_AirSupply_20130716_190122.xls										
You have chosen to open:										
PO_AirSupply_20130716_190122.xls										
which is a: Microsoft Excel 97-2003 Worksheet										
from: https://airscm-dev.application.qas.supplyon.com										
What should Firefox do with this file?										
Open with Microsoft Excel (default)										
Save File										
Do this <u>a</u> utomatically for files like this from now on.										
OK Carel										
UK Cancer										



3.5.1.2 Download all Schedule Lines of a PO

To download all Schedule Lines of a PO:

• Click the PO name link to go to the 'PO Details' screen.

My	SupplyOn > My Wo	orkspace > Purchas	se Orders	;							Contact	Help for this page Print	
A	ctive filter: Supply	on Default										Hide Search Area	
0	uick Search Advan	ced Search											
	Add line Delete line My search profiles V Manage												
	Search Rest												
	Purchase Orders												
	SupplyOn Def. Vie	W Y Manag	e •									Reset all Filters	
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner Cus	
	<u>PO-002 1</u>	<u>010</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	<u>^</u> 2	
	<u>PO-002 1</u>	020	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	S	
	PO-002 1	030	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	S =	
E	PO-002 1	040	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	S	
	PO-002 1	050	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	<u></u> 2	
	PO-002 1	070	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	2	
	PO-002 1	090	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	<u>c</u>	
	PO-002 1	100	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	2	
	PO-002_2	010	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	2	
	PO-002 2	020	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	<u> </u>	
	PO-002 3	010	1	•							~		
	Back Details Hi	istory Upload - D	ownload -	Print Rela	ated Documents -	Actions - Send E	-Mail Split						
:	22 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 V												

- From the 'Schedule Lines' tab displayed, select all the lines.
- Click the dropdown menu 'Download' and choose one of the download options.

Orde	Details for P	0: PO-002_1									
PO:		PO-002_	1		PO Type		OTHER		Purchasing Organization:	AIRB	
Cust 0	Group:	trg-TRAI	NING@ CUSTOMER		PO Sub-	Туре:	-		Purchasing Group:	ZSI	
Cust C)rg.:	TRGCUS	STUK		PO Docu	ment type:	Manual				
Suppli	Supplier Site_City: trg-airfoilSO_002_Coventry										
Head	er Address	es Header 1	Schedule Lines								
Supp	lyOn Def. Viev	v 🗸 Mar	nage •								Reset all Filters
PC	Line ERP	Plant PO SI	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phor	ne	Cust. Mat. No.		Cust. Mat. Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Description	Status
V <u>01</u>	0 1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69	3832	CMN-002 P01		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type A	SMN-002 P01	AIRB5S12#CABIN ATTENDANT	RECEIVED
1 02	0 1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69	3832	CMN-002 P02		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type B	SMN-002 P02	AIRB7S14#CABIN ATTENDANT	PARTIALLY SHIP
V 03	0 1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69	3832	CMN-002 P03		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type C	SMN-002 P03	AIRB7S17#CABIN ATTENDANT	OPEN
☑ 04	0 1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69	3832	CMN-002 P04		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type D	SMN-002 P04	AIRB7S44#CABIN ATTENDANT	SUPPLIER CHAN
05	<u>0</u> 1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69	3832	CMN-002 P05		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type E	SMN-002 P05	AIRB7S53#CABIN ATTENDANT	NEW ORDER PU
☑ <u>07</u>	0 1110	1	20 0-1-1-1-1 4	1 (00) 0	3832	CMN-002 P07		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type G	SMN-002 P07	AIRB7S57#CABIN ATTENDANT	OPEN
09	0 1110	1	PO Schedule Lines fu	JII (CSV)	3832	CMN-002 P09		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type J	SMN-002 P09	AIRB7S62#CABIN ATTENDANT	CUSTOMER CHA
✓ 10	0 1110	1	PO Schedule Lines fu	all (XLSX)	3832	CMN-002 P10		CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type K	SMN-002 P10	AIRB7S67#CABIN ATTENDANT	CANCELLATION
	4		Displayed plus key ci Displayed plus key ci	olumns (CSV)							
8 ent	8 entries: Select all Matches on F Displayed Columns Only (CSV) Displayed Columns Only (XLS)							Entries per page 50 🗸		First Previous Page 1 o	f1 Next Last
Back	Details His	tory Upload -	Download - Print Rel	lated Documents 👻	Actions	Send E-Mail	Split Sav	e Comment			

Example of download result after selecting the 'Displayed plus key columns (XLSX)' download option:

н	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
Г	1 PO Line	ERP Plant	PO SL	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Customer Material Number	Customer Material Description	Sι
	2 PO_PosNumber	PARTNER_RELATION_CUSTOMER_PLANTCODE	PO_RequestNumber	ORDERING_OFFICER_NAME	ORDERING_OFFICER_PHONE	MATERIAL_CUSTOMER_NUMBER	MATERIAL_CUSTOMER_DESC	M
	3 010	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002_P01	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type A	SN
	4 020	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002_P02	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type B	SN
	5 030	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002 P03	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type C	SN
	6 040	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002 P04	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type D	SN
	7 050	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002_P05	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type E	SN
	8 070	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002_P07	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type G	SN
	9 090	1110	1	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002_P09	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type J	SN
	10 100	1110	9	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	CMN-002_P10	CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT Type K	SN



3.5.2 Upload Purchase Orders

The upload functionality is available only to supplier users.

You can upload Purchase Order data into AirSupply by using the 'Upload' button.

• After downloading the file 'PO Schedule Lines full' or 'Displayed plus key columns' as explained in the previous chapter, be sure to update only the appropriate columns (for example Promised Quantity, Promised Date) as you cannot update all columns of the downloaded file.

	A P	Q	R	S	Т	U	V	W
1	Supplier Material Description	Status	Unit of Measure	Requested quantity	Requested date	Promised quantity	Promised date	Spares pric
2	MATERIAL_SUPPLIER_DESC	PO_Status	PO_UnitOfMeasure	PO_CollabReqQty	PO_CollabReqDate	PO_CollabPromQty	PO_CollabPromDate	PO_Spares
1	AIRB7S17#CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT	OPEN	PCE	38	2013-06-29 23:59:59	38	2013-07-15 23:59:59	
4	AIRB7S53#CABIN ATTENDANT SEAT	NEW ORDER PUBLISHED	PCE	26	2013-06-27 23:59:59	24	2013-06-27 23:59:59	

Note

The first line must be the header line. Be sure that the header data is not changed or that you do not change the order of the columns. If not, you get an error message from the system at upload time.

- Save the updated file in .CSV or. XLSX format type.
- Click the dropdown menu 'Upload' and choose one of the upload options.

<u>c</u>	luick Search Advanced Sea	arch										
		*			A	dd line Delete line					My search profiles	
	Search Deset										*	Manage
	ocuren neger											
	Purchase Orders											
	Simply Direct View v Manage -											
-	no.	DOLLas		00 T	DO Out Trees		Quel Quer	Ourstand Oracitation	COD Diant	Ord Off Name	Ord Off Dhara	
_	PU A	POLIne	PUSL	POType	PO Sub-Type	PO Document L.	Cust. Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ora. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner Cus
Ľ	<u>PO-002 1</u>	010	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	<u>_</u>
E	<u>PO-002 1</u>	020	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	⊆
E	PO-002 1	030	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	<u> </u>
E	PO-002 1	040	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	<u>c</u>
E	PO-002 1	050	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832	2
E	PO-002 1	070	1	OTHER		Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	2
E	PO-002 1	090	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	<u>c</u>
E	PO-002 1	100	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🧐	S
E	<u>PO-002 2</u>	010	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	2
E	PO-002_2	Upload C	SV	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@ C	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTO	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832🤡	<u>_</u>
E	<u>PO-002 3</u>	Upload Ex	xcel	•							~	
	Back Details History	Upload - Do	ownload -	Print Relate	ed Documents -	Actions - Send E-	Mail Split					
	22 entries: Select all Matches on Page Select all Matches Clear Selection Entries per page 50 v Eirst Previous Page 1 of 1 Next Last											



There are the following upload options:

'Upload CSV'	Upload is done based on a Comma Separated Values (.CSV) file format.
'Upload Excel'	Upload is done based on a Microsoft Excel™ (.XLSX) file format.



• Search for the file on your desktop and click 'Upload' to start uploading the PO data.

0	Quick Search Advanced Search												
Add line Delete line								My search profiles					
	Search Reset										~	Manage	
	Purchase Orders												
f	SupplyOn Def. Viev	v v Manage											
-	PO .	PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document	. Cust Group	Customer Organization	ERP Plant	Ord. Off. Name	Ord. Off. Phone	Supplier Planner	Cus
E	PO-013 1	010	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		(*
E	PO-013 1	020	1	OTHER	Purchase Or	der CSV Upload				× illings	+44 1179 69 3832		(
E	PO-013 1	030	1	OTHER	- Select.csv	ile for upload: C:	Users\pma154\Desk	Browse		illings	+44 1179 69 3832		ç
E	PO-013 1	040	1	OTHER	- Please note	, the first line of fi	le (header) will not be	e imported.		illings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
E	PO-013 1	050	1	OTHER	-					illings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
E	PO-013 1	070	1	OTHER	-		Upload	Close		illings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
	PO-013 1	090	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
E	PO-013 1	<u>100</u>	1	OTHER	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		Ĺ
E	PO-013 2	<u>010</u>	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		č
E	PO-013 2	<u>020</u>	1	OTHER	SPARES	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
E	PO-013 3	<u>010</u>	1	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
E	PO-013 3	020	1	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		ĩ
E	PO-013_3	030	1	OTHER	-	KIT	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		<u>(</u>
E	PO-013 5	010	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		ĩ
E	PO-013 5	020	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		ĩ
E	PO-013 5	030	1	CALLUP	-	Manual	trg-TRAINING@	trg-TRAINING@ CUST	1110	Judy Jillings	+44 1179 69 3832		1
	PO-013 6	010	1	4	m	(f = = =)	6. TO 10 00 10 0	L. TO USURIO O OLIOT	4440	1		•	
1	Back Details Histor	ry Upload - Down	nload - P	rint Related D	ocuments - Action	s - Send E-Mail	Split						
	24 entries: Selec	t all Matches on Pa	ae I Se		es Clear Selec	tion	F	Entries per page 50	7		First Previous Page	1 of 1 Next La	
			aa 1 20			V6.544		and the second sec			and managers 1 1 age		net e

	Purchase Order CSV Upload	
\sim	Select .csv file for upload: C:\Users\pma154\Desktc Browse	I
\mathcal{S}	Please note, the first line of file (header) will not be imported.	I
	Upload Close	

Once the upload is performed by the system, the following message is displayed: **Upload process successfully finished.**

You can then check the result of the upload on the PO displayed screen.

	Purchase Orders										
[SupplyOn Def. View v Manage •										
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	scription	Status	Unit of	Requested	Requested date	Promised qua	Promised date	Spares priorit
E	PO-002 1	<u>010</u>	<u>1</u>	TTENDANT	RECEIVED	PCE	44	04.07.2013	44	04.07.2013	
	PO-002 1	020	<u>1</u>	TTENDANT	PARTIALLY SHIPPED	PCE	44	03.06.2013	44	03.06.2013	
	PO-002 1	030	<u>1</u>	TTENDANT	SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R	PCE	38	29.06.2013	38	15.07.2013	
E	PO-002 1	040	<u>1</u>	TTENDANT	SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER R	PCE	44	27.06.2013	50	29.06.2013	
	PO-002 1	<u>050</u>	1	TTENDANT	SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH C	PCE	26	27.06.2013	24	27.06.2013	

Note

Refer to the help online help for more information on Download / Upload functionality.



4 Conclusion

The ordering process in AirSupply starts with the publication of a Purchase Order and ends after the Purchase Order collaboration and the reception of materials.

This module has explained:

- The ordering processes.
- The different statuses and alerts for Purchase Orders.
- The collaboration cycle in AirSupply.
- The tool interfaces dedicated to the ordering process.

This module has explained how to:

- Access a PO.
- Collaborate on a PO line.
- Consult the PO history.
- Download and upload PO Schedule Lines.

The following module is 'Shipment' [RD6].



5 Appendix

5.1 Description tables

5.1.1 'Purchase Order' table

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default (customer)	Displayed by default (supplier)
Agreement End Date	Agreement End Date		
Agreement Start Date	Agreement Start Date		
Alternative part	Alternative or interchangeable parts that		X
	can substitute the material		
Amendment	Amendment		
Aircraft Registration Number	Aircraft registration number		
Batch Number Customer	Batch Number Customer		
Batch Number Supplier	Batch Number Supplier		
Business Reference Number	Business Reference Number		
CAC Number	CAC Number		
Certificate Type	Type of certificate required by the customer (Authorized Release Certificate, Declaration of Conformity)		
Collab Actor	User who has initiated the collaboration (if any)		
Comment	Field for supplier's comment		
Commodity Group	ERP Material Group	x	x
Config. Option	Conf. Option	x	x
Config. Standard	Conf. Standard	x	x
Config. Version/Rank	Configuration Version / Rank	x	x
Contract Line	Contract line	x	x
Contract Number	Contract number	x	x
Currency	Price currency	x	x
Cust. Group	Customer highest organizational level		x
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description	x	x
Cust. Mat. No.	Customer Material Number	x	x
Cust. Org.	Customer Organization Short Name	x	
Cust. Site	Customer lowest organizational level (sub- unit od 'Customer organization')		
Customer			
Customer Organization	Organizational sub-unit of 'Customer Group'	x	x
Customer Reference	Customer Reference		
Customer Remark	Customer dedicated remark		
Customs Tariff Number	Customs tariff number		
Deletion Flag	ERP Deletion Flag		
Discount	Field with discount information		
Downloaded (since last	Indicates that the forecast data has been		
update)	downloaded by supplier since the last		
	update/change		
Downloaded Once	Indicates that forecast data has been downloaded at least once		





Document Link Header	Hyperlink to any external target, for example, a shared document management system at the customer or supplier side. The external document may provide additional information about the PO.		
Document Link Line	No check of the link is performed. Hyperlink to any external target, for example a shared document management system at the customer or supplier side. The external document may provide additional information about the PO. No check of the link is performed.		
DPD (Digital Product Definition) requirement	Reference of the product definition requirements applicable to the material, also called design		x
Earliest DA Date	Indicates the earliest date by which the goods should be shipped according to the customer	x	x
End Customer ship-to Code	Shipping code of end customer		
End Customer VAT ID	End customer VAT ID		
Engineering data link	URL/FTP link to access the technical		x
URL/FTP	documentations applicable		
Engineering requirement	Reference of the engineering requirements		x
	applicable to the material, also called		
	technical specification		
ERP Company Code	ERP Company Code		
ERP Plant	ERP Plant Code	х	x
ERP Vendor Material	ERP Vendor Material		
Elementary Delivery Site	Elementary Delivery Site	х	х
Final Customer Name	Final customer name		
Final Customer PO Number	Final customer PO number		
Final Delivery Flag	Final Delivery Location		
Final Delivery Location	Final Delivery Location	х	х
Fitting Customer Material	Fitting Customer Material		
Fitting Place	Fitting Place	х	х
Fitting System	Fitting System		
Flex. Header Field 6	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flex. Header Field 8	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 9	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 10	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 11	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 12	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 13	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 14	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		
Flex. Header Field 15	Field not used yet by customers to publish data		








Flexible Field 7	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible Field 8	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 10	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 11	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 12	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 13	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 14	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 15	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 16	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 17	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 18	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 19	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 20	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 21	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 22	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 23	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 24	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 25	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 26	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 27	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 28	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 29	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 30	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 31	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 32	Field not used yet by customers to publish	
	data	
Flexible field 33	Description of a certificate	
(Certificate description)		





Flexible field 34	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible field 35	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible field 36	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible field 37	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible field 38	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible field 39	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible field 40	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Header Comment Present	Header Comment on non-collab data		
	present		
International standard norm	Standard or international norm that defines		х
	the material		
Kit Component	Kit Component	x	х
Kit Header	Kit Header	х	x
Kit changed	Kit changed	х	
LT-based Delivery Date	Latest PO Schedule Line delivery date		
	based on the supplier lead-time. Provided		
	for penalties verification only		
Last Agreed Promised Date	Last Agreed Promised Date		
Last Agreed Promised	Last Agreed Promised Quantity		
Quantity			
Last Agreed Requested Date	Last Agreed Requested Date		
Last Agreed Requested	Last Agreed Requested Quantity		
Quantity			
Last EDI Message Date	Date and time of the last EDI data export		
g	of this PO Schedule Line		
Last GR Date	Date and time of last Goods Receipt		
Last GR No.	Last Goods Receipt number		
Line Incoterm	Line Incoterm	x	x
Line Incoterm Description	Line Incoterm Description	x	x
Manufacturing requirements	Reference of the manufacturing		x
inanalaotaning roquitonionto	requirements applicable to the material		^
Material/plan index	Index that specifies the material or plan		x
Method for Manuf	Method for Manufacturing		~
NewForCust	Defines whether record currently contains	x	x
	of changes relevant to be reviewed by	~	^
	customer		
NewForSup	Defines whether record currently contains	x	x
	of changes relevant to be reviewed by	~	X
	supplier		
Operator	Operator		
Ord Off Code	Ordering Officer Code	x	
Ord Off E-mail	Ordering Officer F-mail address	x	x
Ord Off Name	Ordering Officer Name		x
Ord Off Phone	Ordering Office Phone		x
Packaging Code	Packaging code		^
	r donuging oodo	1	1





	Plan or drawing reference	Plan or drawing that specifies the material		х
	PO	Purchase order	х	х
	PO Document type	PO Document type	х	х
	PO Header Creation User	PO Header Creation User		
	PO Header Last Mod. Date	PO Header last modification date		
	PO Header Pub. Date	PO Header publication date		
	PO Header Text Present	PO Header Text Present	х	Х
	PO Line	PO Line	х	х
	PO Line Desc.	Po Line description		
	PO Line Text Present	Indicates that a PO line text exists	x	х
	PO SL	PO Schedule Line	x	х
	PO SL Creation Date	PO Schedule Line creation date	x	х
	PO SL Last Mod. Date	Date of last PO Schedule Line modification	x	х
	PO SL Pub. Date	AirSupply PO Schedule Line publication		
		date and time		
	PO Sub-Type	PO Sub-Type	x	х
	PO Supplier email	List of supplier e-mails, comma separated.		
	addresses			
	РО Туре	PO Type	x	х
	Pgm. / MSN	Project/Program Name and Manufacturer	x	х
	Ū.	Serial Number		
	Price	Price	x	х
	Price Unit	Number of units for which the price is valid	x	х
	Price unit of measure	Unit of measure for which the price is	x	х
		defined		
	Production Order Number	Production Order Number		
	Promised date	Promised date	х	х
	Promised quantity	Promised quantity	х	х
	Purchasing Group	ERP Purchasing Group	х	х
	Purchasing Organization	ERP Purchasing Organization	х	х
	QN Number	QN Number		
	Quality Contract Number	Quality Contract Number		
	Quantity Conversion	Numerator for conversion of order price		
	Numerator	unit into order unit		
	Quantity conversion	Denominator for conversion of order price		
	denominator	unit into order unit		
	Quotation	Supplier Quotation Number		
	Quotation Date	Supplier Quotation Date		
	Reason for last Status	This field "Reason for last status change to	х	х
	change to OPEN	OPEN" indicates the action / reason which		
		resulted in the status change to OPEN		
	Received Quantity	Received Quantity	х	х
	Reference Date	Reference Date		
ļ	Remaining Quantity to be	Requested quantity not yet received	x	х
ļ	Received			
ļ	Remaining Quantity to be	Requested quantity not yet shipped	x	х
ļ	Shipped			
ļ	Requested date	Requested date	x	Х
ļ	Requested quantity	Requested quantity	x	Х
	Routing Instructions	Routing instructions		
J				





Sales Order	Sales Order	х	х
Sales Order Line	Sales Order Line		
Sales Person	Supplier Sales Person		
Sales Price Currency	Sales price and currency		
Shipped Quantity	Shipped Quantity	x	х
Source of Publication	Source of Publication		
Spares priority	Spares PO priority	х	х
Split Schedule Line	Indicates if SL has been split or not		
Standard Packaging City	Standard packaging city		
Start of Collab	Start date of collaboration activity		
Status	PO Schedule Line collaboration status	х	х
Storage Location	Storage Location		
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number	х	x
Supp. No.	Harmonized ERP supplier number	х	
Supp. Loc. No.	Local ERP supplier number	х	
Supplier Acknowledgment	Supplier Acknowledgment Number		
Number			
Supplier Agreement Number	Supplier Agreement Number		
Supplier Group Name	Supplier highest organizational level		
Supplier Material Description	Supplier Material Description	х	х
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code		Х
Supplier Reference	Supplier Reference		
Supplier Site	Supplier lowest organizational level (sub-		
	unit of 'Supplier Organization')		
Supplier Site_City	Concatenation of supplier site and city	х	
Supplier. Org.	Organizational sub-unit of 'Supplier Group'		
Target Quantity	Target Quantity		
TDP / Additional reference	Other reference of requirements and		х
	documentations applicable		
Total Line Amount	Total line amount based on the requested	х	х
	quantities		
Tracking Number	Tracking Number		
Unit of Measure	Material unit of measure	x	Х
Update Version	Update Version		
VAT Registration Number	VAT Registration Number		



5.1.2 'PO History' table

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default (customer)	Displayed by default (supplier)
Change-ID	ID of the change.	x	x
Timestamp	Date and time of modification.	х	х
Field	Impacted field.	х	х
Old Value	Value of the field before the change.	х	х
New value	Value of the field after the change.	х	х
User's name	Name of the user who made the change.	х	х
User ID	User Id of the person who made the	х	х
	change.		
Action	Action done.	х	х
Source	Source.	х	х



5.1.3 'PO Alerts' table

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default (customer)	Displayed by default (supplier)
Alert Date	Date and time when the alert was	х	х
	created or last changed		
Alert ID	Alert ID generated by system.		
Alert text	Alert text.		
Cust. Group	Customer highest organizational level.		х
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description.	х	х
Cust. Mat. No.	Customer Material Number.	х	х
Cust. Org.	Customer Organization Short Name.	х	х
Cust. Site	Customer lowest organizational level		
	(sub-unit of 'Customer organization').		
Customer Organization	Organizational sub-unit of 'Customer		
	Group'.		
Document type	Purchase Order document type.		
ERP Plant	ERP Plan Code.	х	х
Ign. C.	Ignored by Customer.	х	х
Ign. S.	Ignored by Supplier.	х	х
Inactivated by User ID	User ID information corresponding to a		
	user or the system. It is displayed in		
	'Alert Overview' screen as optional		
	column. It provides information on who		
	deactivated an alert after a collaboration		
	phase, leading it to inactive in AirSupply.		
Inactivated by User Name	Username information corresponding to		
	a user or the system. It is displayed in		
	'Alert Overview' screen as optional		
	column. It provides information on who		
	deactivated an alert after a collaboration		
	phase, leading it to inactive in AirSupply.		
Inactive since	Date when alert situation was resolved.		
New/Read Supplier	Supplier status New/Read.		х
New/Read Customer	Customer status New/Read.	х	
Ord. Off. Code	Ordering Officer Code.	х	
Ord. Off. Name	Ordering Officer Name.		х
Ord. Off. Phone	Ordering Office Phone.		х
PO Line	The position line the alert refers to.	х	х
PO Line Desc.	Purchase Order Line description.		
PO Status	Purchase Order status.	х	х
PO Sub-Type	Purchase Order sub type.	х	х
РО Туре	Purchase Order type.	х	х
PO alert type	Purchase Order alert type.	х	х
PO number	The Purchase order number the alert refers to.	x	x
Priority	Priority of alert.	x	x
Purchasing Group	ERP Purchasing Group.		





Raised by User ID	User ID information corresponding to a		
	user or the system. It is displayed in		
	'Alert Overview' screen as optional		
	column. It provides information on who		
	raised the alert leading it to active in		
	AirSupply.		
Raised by User Name	Username information corresponding to		
	a user or the system. It is displayed in		
	'Alert Overview' screen as optional		
	column. It provides information on who		
	raised the alert leading it to active in		
	AirSupply.		
Schedule Line	The request Schedule Line number the	х	x
	alert refers to.		
Spares priority	Purchase Order spares priority.	х	x
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number.	х	x
Supp. No.	Harmonized ERP supplier number.		
Supp. Loc. No.	Local ERP supplier number.	х	
Supplier Group Name	Supplier highest organizational level.		
Supplier Material Description	Supplier Material Description.	х	x
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code.		x
Supplier Site	Supplier lowest organizational level (sub-		
	unit of 'Supplier Organization').		
Supplier Site_City	Concatenation of supplier site and city.	х	
Supplier. Org.	Organizational sub-unit of 'Supplier		
	Group'.		



5.1.4 'PO Details' table

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default	Displayed by default
		(customer)	(supplier)
Batch Number Customer	Batch Number Customer.		,
Batch Number Supplier	Batch Number Supplier.		
Carrier City			
Carrier ID			
Carrier Name			
Carrier Name2			
Carrier Name3			
Carrier Name4			
Carrier Street1			
Carrier Street2			
Carrier Zip			
Carrier country			
Certificate Type	Type of certificate required by the customer		
	(Authorized Release Certificate, Declaration of Conformity).		
Collab Actor	User who has initiated the collaboration (if		
	anv).		
Comment	Field for a supplier's comment.		
Commodity Group	ERP Material Group.	х	х
Config. Option	Configuration Option.	x	x
Config. Standard	Configuration Standard.	x	x
Config. Version/Rank	Configuration Version / Rank.	x	x
Confirmation Key		~	
Contract Line	Contract Line.	x	x
Contract Number	Contract Number.	x	x
Currency	Price currency.	x	x
Cust. Mat. Desc.	Customer Material Description.	x	x
Cust. Mat. No.	Customer Material Number.	x	x
Cust Site	Customer lowest organizational level (sub-	~	~
	unit of 'Customer organization').		
Despatch Advice remaining quantity	Despatch Advice remaining quantity.		
Download (since last	Indicates that the record was downloaded by		
update)	supplier after the last update/change.		
Downloaded Once	Indicates that PO Schedule Line has been		
	downloaded at least once.		
Document Link Header	Hyperlink to any external target, example, a		
	shared document management system at the		
	customer or supplier side.		
	The external document may provide		
	additional information about the PO.		
	No check of the link is performed.		
Document Link Line	Hyperlink to any external target, example, a		
	shared document management system at the		
	customer or supplier side.		
	The external document may provide		
	additional information about the PO.		
	No check of the link is performed.		
ERP Plant	ERP Plant Code.	х	х
ERP Vendor Material	ERP Vendor Material.		
Elementary Delivery Site	Elementary Delivery Site.	х	х
Final Customer PO	Final customer PO number.		
Number			





Final Delivery Flag	Final Delivery Flag: Indicates that the PO		
, , ,	Schedule Line is fully received (even though		
	the received quantity is not equal to the		
	requested quantity).		
Final Delivery Location	Internal delivery location declared in the	х	х
,	purchase order.		
Fitting Customer Material	Fitting Customer Material.		
Fitting Place	Fitting Place.	x	x
Fitting System	Fitting System	~	X
Flexible field 10	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Flexible Field 2	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data		
Elovible Field 2	Field not used yet by sustemars to publish		
Flexible Fleid 5	data		
Eloxible Field 4	Field not used yet by sustemers to publish		
	deta		
Flovible Field F	Gald.		
	deta		
Flavible Field C	Gala.		
Flexible Fleid 6	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
Flexible Field 7	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data.		
Flexible Field 8	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data.		
Flexible Field 9	Field not used yet by customers to publish		
	data.		
Header Comment present			
Initial Status (request)			
Kit Component	Indicates whether the Schedule Line	х	х
	represents a Kit component.		
Kit Header	Indicates whether the Schedule Line	х	х
	represents a Kit header.		
Kit changed	Kit changed.	х	х
LT-based Delivery Date	Latest PO Schedule Line delivery date based		
	on the supplier lead-time. Provided for		
	penalties verification only.		
Last Agreed Promised Date	Last Agreed Promised Date.		
Last Agreed Promised	Last Agreed Promised Quantity		
Quantity			
Last Agreed Requested	Last Agreed Requested Date.		
Date			
Last Agreed Requested	Last Agreed Requested Quantity.		
Quantity			
Last Collab Action	AirSupply PO Schedule Line last modification		
	date and time		
Last EDI Message Date	Date and time of the last EDI data export of		
Lust EDI Message Date	this Po Schedule Line		
Last GR Date	Date and time of last Goods Receipt		
Last GR No	Last Goods Receipt number		
Line Incotorm	Line Incoterm	v	v
	Line Incoletin.	×	X
Max Delivery Deta		^	×
IVIAX Delivery Date			
	Mathead of manufacturing		
Niethod for Manuf.	iviethod of manufacturing.		
Min delivery date			
Min Quantity			





NewForCust.	Defines whether record currently contains of changes relevant to be reviewed by customer.	x	x
NewForSup.	Defines whether record currently contains of changes relevant to be reviewed by supplier.	x	x
Ord.Off. Code	Ordering Officer Code.	х	
Ord. Off E-mail	Ordering Officer E-mail address.	х	х
Ord. Off. Name	Ordering Officer Name.		х
Ord, Off. Phone	Ordering Office Phone		X
Original Comment (supplier			
reference)			
Original Price			
PO Header Pub Date	PO Header publication date		
POline	PO line	x	x
PO Line Desc	PO line Description	X	X
PO Line Text Present	Indicates that a PO line text exists	v	v
PO SI	PO Schedule Line	×	×
PO SL Creation Data	PO Schedule Line creation data	^ 	x
PO SL Lost Mod Date	PO Schedule Line creation date.	X	X
PO SE Last Mod. Date	modification.	X	X
PO SL Pub. Date	AirSupply PO Schedule Line publication date and time.		
Pgm. /MSN	Project/Program Name and Manufacturer Serial Number.	x	x
Price	Price.	х	Х
Price Unit	Number of units for which the price is valid.	х	х
Price unit of measure	Unit of measure for which the price is	х	х
	defined.		
Production Order Number	Production Order Number.		
Promised date	Promised date.	х	х
Promised quantity	Promised quantity.	x	x
Quality Contract Number	Quality Contract Number.	~	~
Quantity Conversion	Numerator for conversion of order price unit		
Numerator	into order unit.		
Quantity conversion	Denominator for conversion of order price		
denominator	unit into order unit.		
Received Quantity	Received Quantity.	x	х
Remaining Quantity to be	Request quantity not vet received.	x	x
Received			
Remaining Quantity to be	Request quantity not yet shipped.	х	х
Shipped			
Requested date	Requested date.	х	х
Requested quantity	Requested quantity.	х	х
Sales Order	Sales Order.	x	x
Sales Order Line	Sales Order Line	~	~
Ship-from City			
Ship-from ID			
Ship-from Name			
Ship-from Name 2			
Ship-from Name 3			
Ship-from Name 4			
Ship-from Street 1			
Ship-from Street 2			
Ship-ItoIII Street Z			
Snip-trom country			
Ship-to City	Address of the receiving (ship-to) company.		
Ship-to Company Name	Name of the receiving company.		
Ship-to Company Name 2	Name of the receiving company.		
Ship-to Company Name 3	Name of the receiving company.		





Ship-to Company Name 4	Name of the receiving company.		
Ship-to Country	Address of the receiving (ship-to) company.		
Ship-to Street 1	Address of the receiving (ship-to) company.		
Ship-to Street 2	Address of the receiving (ship-to) company.		
Ship-to Zip Code	Address of the receiving (ship-to) company.		
Shipped Quantity	Shipped Quantity.	х	x
Source of Publication	Source of Publication.		
Spares priority	Spares PO priority.	х	х
Start of Collab	Start date of collaboration activity.		
Status	PO Schedule Line collaboration status.	х	х
Storage Location	Storage Location.		
Supp. Mat. No.	Supplier Material Number.	х	х
Supplier Acknowledgment	Supplier Acknowledgment Number.		
Number			
Supplier Agreement	Supplier Agreement Number.		
Number			
Supplier Material	Supplier Material Description.	х	Х
Description			
Supplier Planner Code	Supplier Planner Code		
Target Quantity	Target Quantity.		
Total Line Amount	Total Line Amount based on the requested	х	х
	quantities.		
Tracking Number	Tracking Number.		
Unit of Measure	Material unit of measure.	х	х
UoM format			
Update Version	Update Version.		

5.2 List of PO document types

- Call-up.
- Delivery Schedule.
- Dev/Test.
- Direct Shipment.
- Direct Shipment Rework.
- Expansion.
- Extended Workbench.
- Kanban.
- Kit.
- Manual.
- Modification.
- Operation Subcontracting.
- Repair.
- Rework Modification.
- Shipset.
- Standard Exchange.
- Subcontracted Activity.
- Supplier Kit.



5.3 List of collaborative fields

- 'Price'.
- 'Promised Quantity'.
- 'Promised Date'.
- 'Requested Quantity'.
- 'Requested Date'.

5.4 List of non-collaborative fields

- 'Collab Price' (if collaboration on price is disabled).
- 'Base of Unit'.
- 'Price Unit of Measure'.
- 'Quantity Conversion Denominator'.
- 'Quantity Conversion'
- 'Final delivery location'.
- 'Elementary delivery site'.
- 'Storage Location'.
- 'Delivery Company Name'.
- 'Delivery Company Name2'.
- 'Delivery Company Name3'.
- 'Delivery Company Name4'.
- 'Delivery Street1'.
- 'Delivery Street2'.
- 'Delivery Zip'.
- 'Delivery City'.
- 'Delivery Country'.
- 'Incoterm' (both header and line level).
- 'Incoterm Description' (both header and line level).
- 'PO header text'.
- 'Line text'.
- 'Program/MSN'.
- 'Production Order Number'.
- 'Tracking Number'.
- 'Spares Priority'.
- 'PO Line Description'.
- 'Unit of Measure'.
- 'Currency'.
- 'Part Number'.
- 'Configuration Standard' (earlier Aircraft Standard).
- 'Configuration Version' (earlier Aircraft Version).
- 'Configuration Option' (earlier Aircraft Option).
- 'Fitting Place'.



5.5 Related Change Requests from Release Notes

In this chapter, you find the Release Notes for this module, which have an impact on this training guide.

5.5.1 CR: Spares Direct Delivery (27.05.2017)

For the PO Schedule Line of Purchase Orders for a Spares Direct Delivery, the following fields are used:

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default (customer)	Displayed by default (supplier)
Elementary Delivery Site	Elementary Delivery Site.	x	x
Final Customer PO Number	Final customer PO number.		
Customer			
End Customer ship-to Code	Shipping code of end customer.		
End Customer VAT ID	End customer VAT ID.		
Sales Price Currency	Sales price and currency.		
Aircraft Registration Number	Aircraft registration number.		
Routing Instructions	Routing instructions		
Flexible field	To be defined.		

The fields are printable on the PO (simple/full print).

For a Despatch Advice header for a Spares Direct Delivery, the following fields are used:

GUI Name	Description	Displayed by default (customer)	Displayed by default (supplier)
Transport Document	Number of the transport document.	x	х
Flight Number	Flight number.		
Ship-from country	Name of the country from which the shipment is sent.		
Delivery Note Number	Delivery note number.		
Final Customer PO Number	Final customer PO number.		



5.5.2 CR: Make alert text more comprehensible (27.05.2017)

• As-ls:

On the 'PO Alert Overview' page, there is the 'Alert text' column available (it has to added manually). In this column, details concerning the corresponding alert are displayed.

If the alert 'Supplier comment updated' or 'Customer comment updated' is created, the following text is displayed:

'Supplier (Customer) has generated or updated the supplier comment'.

If a customer/ supplier user sees this alert with this alert text, the user has then to click the PO Schedule Line and then to see look for the comment fields to see the content of the comment (several clicks are necessary to see the content of the comment).

If the Alert "No Goods Receipt" is created, the following text is displayed (example): "2017-01-17 (01:59:00) - 2017-01-09 (23:59:59) = 169h"

• To-Be

To simplify the work with the PO alert, the comment content of the supplier or customer is directly displayed in the 'Alert text' field. Then the user does not have to click first in the PO SL to see the comment.

Alert 'No Goods Receipt':

The text was improved for this alert:

Agreed delivery date was the YYYY-MM-DD (data from the "delivery date field") = delivery is delayed X days.

5.5.3 CR: New Customer Admin Action "Set Status To CANCELLED" (27.05.2017)

The customer administrator can directly set a Purchase Order Schedule line to status CANCELLED.

Set Status to RECEIVED Set Status to OPEN Set Status To CANCELLED

5.5.4 CR: The Customer reference is added to the PO print (full/simple) (27.05.2017)

The' Customer reference' field is added to the PO print (full/simple).

5.5.5 CR: PO SL Pub. Date field is added to the Advanced Search (27.05.2017)

The 'PO SL Pub. Date' field is added to the Advanced Search.



Quick Search Advanced Search	
▼	
PO Document type	~
PO Header Pub. Date	
PO Line	
PO SL	
PO SL Creation Date	
PO SL Last Mod. Date	
PO SL Pub. Date	
PO Sub-Type	
PO Supplier email addresses	
PO Type	
POEMA	
Pgm. / MSN	
Priority	\sim

CR: PO Mass Modification (27.05.2017) mass modification, you can change the collaboration values date, quantity, and price on several schedule lines in one run.

5.5.5.1 Mass Modification via Download and Upload

- 1. The Customer user selects the PO schedule lines to be modified.
- 2. The download options 'PO Schedule Lines' full and 'Displayed plus key columns' provide a file`, which can be uploaded again.

The checks performed during the upload follow the checks, which also would be performed on collaboration on UI concerning the collaboration.

The upload file is also checked concerning the syntax and the file structure (comparable to supplier upload).

Error messages are displayed in the breadcrumb, as it is the case for the supplier upload.

5.5.6 CR: 'Customer reference' field in PO print (full & simple) (27.05.2017)

The 'Customer reference' field must be printed in the PO Full Print and the PO Simple Print.

5.5.7 Release Notes 2015 – Wave 1 (Go-Live: April 19, 2015)

5.5.7.1 New PO Sub-Type

• As-Is:

There is an existing PO Sub-Type SPARES.

• **To-Be** (Impacted chapter in this guide: 1.1. and 3.5.4.): In addition to already existing PO Sub-Type SPARES a new value **SB-KIT-PARTS** is introduced.



P	urchase Orders					
S	upplyOn Def. View	 Manage. 			\frown	
	PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	РО Туре	PO Sub-Type	PO D
	TST-9121-1	0010	00001	CALLUP	SB-KIT-PARTS	Manu
	TST-9121-2	0010	00001	OTHER	SB-KIT-PARTS	Manu
	TST-9121-3	0010	00001	OTHER	SPARES	Manu
	WFO AUTOFINALIZER1	<u>00010</u>	<u>00001</u>	OTHER	-	Manu

On Alert Overview, PO Overview and on OTD Collaboration page, the drop down for the field "PO Sub-Type" and the filter option on column header is expanded by value SB-KIT-PARTS:



5.5.7.2 PO history download

• As-Is:

There is no possibility for the users to download the Purchase Order History.

• **To-Be** (Impacted chapter in this guide: 3.4.1., 3.5.8. and 3.6.1.):

On Purchase Orders Screen, users are now able to download the complete history content for one or more selected PO schedule lines. "PO History Full (CSV)" is added as a new download option to the menu in the "Download" button. The result is a CSV file with the identifiers for the PO and for the partner – and all columns of the PO history screen. The download always comprises all lines of the history, there is no limitation of the period.

	PO Schedule Lines full (CSV)
	PO Schedule Lines full (XLSX)
	Displayed plus key columns (CSV)
	Displayed plus key columns (XLS)
	Displayed Columns Only (CSV)
	Displayed Columns Only (XLS)
C	PO History full (CSV)
Dov	vnload • Print Related Documents •



5.5.7.3 Accept but penalize - new behaviour

• As-Is:

The "Accept but Penalise" action is always possible in the application for the customer if the Purchase Order has the status SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES or SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST.

		Mod	ify	
		Can	cel	
		Acce	ept	
	\langle	Acce	ept but penalise	
_		Reje	ct	
	Actio	ns -	Send E-Mail	Save Comme

• To-Be (Impacted chapter in this guide: 3.5.2.):

There is a new restriction for this action. A new check for "Accept but penalize" is implemented which compares the quantities for:

- Collab Requested Quantity
- o Collab Promised Quantity

In case of deviations between these quantities, the "Accept but Penalise" action is **no more be possible**. For this case, "Accept but Penalise" is removed from the Action menu, like in this example:

Cance	1	
Accep		
Reject		J

5.5.7.4 Accept but penalize - new behaviour

• As-Is:

The Field "Last Agreed Price" is not visible on all PO screens.

• To-Be:

The Field "Last Agreed Price" is now also available on following screens:

- o PO List Display "Purchase Orders Purchase Orders"
- o PO Details-Display "PO Details Schedule Lines"
- o PO Line Details-Display "Collaboration Details"

The column must be activated; it is not in the Default table view.

Header Text	t Schedule Lines		_
✓ Man	age 🔻		
ſ	Last Agreed Price	PO SL	(
	11.95	00001	ę
	11.95	00001	S
l	11.95	<u>00001</u>	Ś



5.5.7.5 PO Split evolution on status

• As-ls:

PO status model for split differs from standard status collaboration model (for/after split on sub-status NEW ORDER PUBLISHED and OPEN).

• **To-Be** (Impacted chapter in this guide: 3.5.7.):

Status model for/after split is now allinged with the standard status (collaboration) model (for/after split on sub-status NEW ORDER PUBLISHED and OPEN)

That means:

- Start from sub-status **NEW ORDER PUBLISHED** leads to status **SUPPLIER ACCEPTED WITH CHANGES** for changed original and new line
- Start from sub-status **OPEN** leads to status **SUPPLIER CHANGE ORDER REQUEST** for changed original and new line
- 5.5.8 Release Notes 2015 Wave 2 (Go-Live: December, 2015)

5.5.8.1 PO – History on customer comment

• As-ls:

Change of the field content in "customer comment" is not tracked in the PO History

• To-Be:

Change of the field content in "customer comment" is now tracked in the PO History and PO history download

Example of Customer comment which is tracked in the PO History:

	Purchase Order History					
	SupplyOn Def. View	✓ Manage ▼				
4	Change history for: AIRB/AFF	R/TOF/SSW20150901-IDoc-Standard-	PO 00010/00001 - Changes from 30.09.2014	4 🖪 to 30.09.2015 🖪 Search		
0	Change-ID	Timestamp 🔻	Field	Old value	New value	User's name
0	CL-2058085	30.09.2015 13:03	Customer Comment		Cutomer Comment	Benno Luther

5.5.8.2 PO - Evolution on 'Comment on non-collaborative data'

• As-Is:

"Comment on non collaborative data" can only be created / updated when status is not equal to RECEIVED, CANCELLATION REQUEST or CANCELLED

It is possible to lose changes on "Comment on non collaborative data" when user leaves the current page (PO Header) where he has changed the "Comment on non collaborative data".

• To-Be:

"Comment on non collaborative data" can now be created / updated also when PO status is CANCELLATION REQUEST.

In case the "Comment on non collaborative data" is changed:

- By leaving the screen PO Schedule Lines / Details / Header (via breadcrumb navigation, jump to other tab, back-button)
- By a collaboration action in PO view or PO Detail view, without having applied the change, there is a new dialog for the user not to lose the "Comment on non collaborative data"



Av SupplyOn > My Workspr	ace > Purchase Orders > PO De	tails		<u>C</u>	contact Help for this page	Print				
Order Details for PO: PO	D-027_1									
PO:	PO-027_1	PO Type:	OTHER	Purchasing Organization:	AIRB					
Cust. Group:	trg-TRAINING@ CUSTOMER	PO Sub-Type:		Purchasing Group:	ZSI					
Cust. Org.:	TRGCUSTUK	PO Document type:	Manual				_			
Supplier Site_City:	trg-airfoilSO_027_Coventry						Leav	iving w	ithout saving	
Header Addresses	Header Text Schedule Line	8					6	•	Do you want to leave without saving data before?	
zFlex. Header Field 20:			zFlex. Header Field 40:					5		
Comment on non-collab d	data							4		
Enter a text here (up to 10)	24 characters)					- I - I			Yes No	
test comment										
						ĭ 🗸				
Back Upload - Downi	ioad - Print Save Comment									

The answer "NO" leads to the automatic save of the "Comment on non collaborative data"

Comment was saved successfully

The answer "Yes" leads to leaving the "PO Header view" without saving the "Comment on non collaborative data"

5.5.8.3 PO - Collaboration on KIT Header Level when components cancelled

• As-Is:

It is not possible to collaborate on the KIT Header if there is one or more KIT Component schedule line which is in status CANCELLED.

• To-Be:

It is possible to collaborate on the KIT Header even if there is one or more KIT component schedule line which is in status CANCELLED.

Changes on the KIT Header are not applied to the KIT Component schedule lines which are in status CANCELLED.

5.5.8.4 PO - FC Advanced Search_Contract number for PO_Contract Reference for Forecast

• As-ls:

The field "Contract Number" is not available for the Advanced Search on screen "Purchase Orders" The field "Contract Reference" is not available for the Advanced Search on screen "Forecast", tab "Forecast Data"

• To-Be:

The field "Contract Number" is available for the Advanced Search on screen "Purchase Orders" The field "Contract Reference" is available for the Advanced Search on screen "Forecast", tab "Forecast Data".

<u>My SupplyOn > My Workspace > Purchase Orders</u> Active filter: Supplyon Default <u>Quick Search</u> Advanced Search	My SupplyOn > My Workspace > Forecast Active filter: Supplyon Default Quick Search Advanced Search
Contract Number v equal to v CAC Number Commodity Group Contract Number Cust. Group	Contract Reference vequal to v Commit Tuning Commit Date Commodity Group Contract Reference Im Criticality



5.5.8.5 PO – Import rule - replace customer plant code by supplier

• As-Is:

If on PO update on a schedule line, the customer plant code differs, a new schedule line is created instead of updating the existing schedule line.

• To-Be:

The risk that a PO is accidentally addressed to more than one supplier is eliminated.

5.5.9 Release Notes 2016 – Wave 1 (Go-Live: June, 2016)

5.5.9.1 PO – Implementation of new alert types

• As-Is:

There is no alert available for customer comment and supplier comment.

• To-Be:

Additional alerts are available in Alert Matrix and Alert Overview:

- Customer comment updated (Customer has created or updated the "customer comment" on schedule line level)
- Supplier comment updated (Supplier has created or updated the "supplier comment" on schedule line level)

My SupplyOn > My Workspace					
Process / Alert Matrix					
	New	High	Med	Low	Total
Purchase Orders					
Customer comment updated	<u>34</u>		35		35
Supplier comment updated	<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>

The new alerts are not displayed by default, but if selected, seen as below:

My SupplyOn > My Workspace > Alert Ov	erview				Conta	ct Help for this page Print
Active filter: BHA_test						Hide Search Area
Quick Search Advanced Search						
PO:PO alert type v equal to	Customer comment V Add line Delete	ine		My	search profiles	
Search Reset				Su	ıpplyon Def. Search	✓ Manage
ocaren reser				<u>E-N</u>	Mail notification	
PO Alerts (81) Forecast Alerts (193)	VMI Alerts (338) SBI Alerts (13) MD Alerts (370)					
MHR_TEST V Manage						Reset all Filters
PO alert type	Alert text	PO number	PO Line	Schedule Line	PO Status	Alert
Customer comment updated	Customer has generated or updated the customer comment.	APE_PO_TC0260020	110	1	OPEN	20.(^



5.5.9.2 New behavior of flags "NewforCust", "NewforSup"

• As-ls:

Inconsistency of the flags "NewforCustomer" and "NewforSupplier"

The supplier function "Stop counting as NewForSupplier" is only possible for the Purchase Order status CANCELLED and RECEIVED

• To-Be:

Harmonization of the flags "NewforCustomer" and "NewforSupplier" (independent from any comment or acknowledgment number update)

- Only the customer actions...
- o Accept
- Accept & penalize
- Penalize split

...must automatically set the flags on the schedule line after the status change as follows:

- "New for supplier" = true
- "New for customer" = false

The supplier button "Stop counting as NewForSupplier" shall also cover the status OPEN, PARTIALLY SHIPPED, SHIPPED and PARTIALLY RECEIVED (in addition to already covered CANCELLED and RECEIVED).

My SupplyOn > My Workspace > Purchase O	Orders		<u>(</u>	Contact Help for this page Print
Active filter: Supplyon Default				Hide Search Area
Quick Search Advanced Search				
*	Add	line Delete line	My search profiles	
Search Barat				➤ Manage ▼
Search Reser				
Purchase Orders				
SupplyOn Def. View V Manage				Reset all Filters
PO - PO Line PO	O SL ad PO Lin PO SL Creatio	PO SL Last Mo NewFor	Sup. NewForCust. Cu	st. Org. Supplier Site_City
ááá 00010 00	0001 Yes 16.03.2015	17.03.2015 11: No	No AFI	R PD_Goodrich V
APE_APE_DA_TC100 1 1	Yes 19.04.2015	09.09.2015 10: No	No AFI	R PD_Goodrich V
APE APE DA TC100 2 1	Yes 19.04.2015	09.03.2016 11: No	Yes AF	R PD_Goodrich V
APE DA TC1000010 5 1	<			>
Back Details History Upload - Down	nload • Print • Related Documents •	Actions - Stop counting as	"NewForSupplier" Send	d E-Mail Split
3326 entries: Select all Matches on Page	e Select all Matches Clear Selection	on Entries per page 50	First Prev	vious Page 1 of 67 >>



5.5.9.3 PO new role for MIN value calculation on PO Schedule Line Split

• As-ls:

Currently there is no calculation of the MIN value in case of PO Split:

o MIN value after split is always 0,0001 for changed original line and new line

• To-Be:

New MIN value calculation:

- If the Min value for the original Schedule Line is equal to the Requested quantity of original Schedule Line, then the Min value of the Schedule Line after the Split action is equal to the promised quantity of the SL after Split.
- In all other cases the value is 0,0001.

5.5.9.4 PO Split Flag visibility

• As-ls:

A split line can be identified on the User Interface only via the different background color of the line in the table.

Purchase Orders											
SupplyOn Def. View	 Manage 	ə 🕶									
PO 🔺	PO Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	PO Document t						
SSW20160310 Standar	00010	00001	OTHER	-	Manual						
SSW20160310 Standar	00010	00003	OTHER	-	Manual						

• To-Be:

In addition, there is a new flag "Split Schedule Line" which identifies on the User Interface a split line. This column is not in the Default Table view and must be added manually.

S	upplyOn Def. View	Y	Manage	B 🕶			
	PO 🔺	P	O Line	PO SL	PO Type	PO Sub-Type	Split Schedule Line
	SSW20160310 Standar	0	0010	00001	OTHER	-	Yes
	SSW20160310 Standar	0	0010	00003	OTHER	-	Yes

"Split SL" is added to the advanced search of both PO screens "Purchase Orders (table)" and "PO Details / tab Schedule line (table)"

"Split SL" is furthermore contained in all downloads (csv and xlsx). Value in downloads can be "true" or "false".

In the downloads "displayed columns only" and "displayed plus key columns" it is only shown if contained in the current table view (unhidden by user).

The Boolean field "Split line" is contained in supplier M2M PO csv and boost XML. Possible values are "0" and "1"

The field is neither contained in PO history nor on PO Print.



5.5.9.5 PO Check for identical prices online level

• As-Is:

Users can update different Price values at Schedule line level, whereas the Price is at Line Level in the customers' ERP.

• To-Be:

To avoid different prices for one line item with several Schedule lines, there is an error message asking the user to put the same price for all the schedule lines belonging to the same line:

My SupplyOn > My Workspace > Purchase Orde	ers						Cont	act Help for this page Print		
A Action 'Accept' on PO schedule line 'SSW201605 A Action 'Accept' on PO schedule line 'SSW201605 A Action 'Accept' on PO schedule line 'SSW201605	20_Standard-ID 20_Standard-ID 20_Standard-ID	loc-2/00010/00 loc-2/00010/00 loc-2/00010/00	1001' is not possible because 1002' is not possible because 1003' is not possible because	all of the active schedule I all of the active schedule I all of the active schedule I	ines of line 'SSW201609 ines of line 'SSW201609 ines of line 'SSW201609	520_Standard-IDoc-2/0001 520_Standard-IDoc-2/0001 520_Standard-IDoc-2/0001	0/ ' must have the same price value 0/ ' must have the same price value 0/ ' must have the same price value	a. 8. €.		
Active filter: Supplyon Default										
Quick Search Advanced Search										
*20160520**IDoc. Search Reset				different pr one PO Lin	ice in e		My search profiles	~		
MHR_USE_CASES V Manage •								Reset all Filters		
PO	PO Line	PO SL.A	Status	Requested quant	Requested date	Promised quantity	Promised date	Price Las		
SSW20160520 Standard-IDoc-2	<u>00010</u>	<u>00001</u>	NEW ORDER PUBLISHE	D 42	06.12.2015	42	06.12.2015	11,00		
SSW20160520 Standard-IDoc-2	00010	00002	NEW ORDER PUBLISHE	D 42	05.12.2015	42	05.12.2015	99,00		
SSW20160520 Standard-IDoc-2	00010	00003	NEW ORDER PUBLISHE	D 42	05.12.2015	42	05.12.2015	55,00		

This check is at the beginning active only on Purchase Orders Type "OTHER" from Safran Helicopter Engines



5.5.10 Release Notes 2016 - Wave 2 (Go-Live: December , 2016)

5.5.10.1 PO – Date for PO alert creation/update

• As-Is:

Today, if an already existing alert is reactivated, the "Alert Creation Date" is not updated.

• To-Be:

The label of the field is renamed to "Alert Date". For all PO alerts, which can be reactivated (for example "PONewSCORException"), the timestamp in field "Alert Date" is updated in case of a change (reactivation) on the alert.

PO Status	Ord. Off. Code	Alert Date 🔻	New/ •	Ign.C.	g
OPEN	SP_OOCG1	12.11.2016 01:00:08	Read		
OPEN	SP_OOCG1	11.11.2016 11:52:44	New		
CANCELLED	SP_OOCG1	11.11.2016 11:50:38	Read	~	
NEW ORDER PUBLIS	FR_OOCG1	06.10.2016 01:00:16	Read		
NEW ORDER PUBLIS	FR_OOCG1	06.10.2016 01:00:16	Read		
NEW ORDER PUBLIS	FR_OOCG1	06.10.2016 01:00:16	Read		
NEW ORDER PUBLIS	FR_OOCG1	13.09.2016 00:30:02	Read	~	
NEW ORDER PUBLIS	FR OOCG1	13.09.2016.00:30:02	Read	~	

5.5.10.2 PO - General priority indicator

• As-ls:

Today there is no possibility (except PO Spares) to indicate the supplier the level of criticality for the defined Purchase Order

• To-Be:

The PO Header field "Spares Priority" is renamed to "Priority" (currently existing specific user filter / advanced search settings is not be affected as just the field label is changed). There are three new values available for the "Priority":

- LOW
- MED
- HIGH

Purchase Orders											
S	upplyOn Def. View	Manage	ə 🔻			F	Reset all Filte	ers			
	PO	PO Line	PO SL	nised	Promised date	Priority 🔺	Kit He	Kit			
	MHR 2016-09-21 08 1	<u>10</u>	001	10	11.09.2016	HIGH	No	•			
	MHR 2016-09-21 06	<u>10</u>	001	10	11.09.2016	LOW	No	1			
	MHR 2016-09-21 06 1	10	001	10	11.09.2016	LOW	No	1			
	MHR 2016-09-21 07	<u>10</u>	001	10	11.09.2016	MED	No	1			
	MHR 2016-09-21 07 1	<u>10</u>	001	10	11.09.2016	MED	No	1			
	MHR 2016-09-20 01	00010	00001	10	10.09.2016	MISC	No	1			
	MHR 2016-09-20 01	00020	00001	10	20.09.2016	MISC	No	1			
	MHR 2016-09-20 01	00030	00001	10	30.09.2016	MISC	No	1			
<			>	<			>				



5.5.10.3 PO - New column "PO line description" in "SupplyOn Def. View"

• As-ls:

Today, the field "PO line description" is not included in the "SupplyOn Def. View" on PO Overview screen

• To-Be:

The field "PO line description" is added to the "SupplyOn Def. View" on PO Overview screen. If there is no customer material number available, this field can be used by the customer to describe the ordered material/service.

SupplyOn Def. View V Manage V Reset all Filters										
PO 👻	PO Line	PO SL	c.No.	Cust. Mat. No.	Cust. Mat. Desc.	PO Line Desc.	Supp. Mat. No.			
034850673	0010	0002	94	=		Surface Finish acc. 0383E				
034850673	0010	0003	94	:		Surface Finish acc. 0383E				
034850673	0010	<u>0001</u>	94	:		Surface Finish acc. 0383E				
<		>	<			L	>			
Back Details History Do	wnload -	Print - R	elated Docum	ents • Actions • Send E-Mai	Save Comment					

5.5.10.4 PO - Additional details on "Customer Invoice Address"

• As-ls:

Today, there is no contact detail available in the detail area "Customer Invoice Address" on PO Header screen.

• To-Be:

New additional area "Contact Details" with contact fields for the "Customer Invoice Address" Details area on the PO Header screen is added which can be provided by the customer via PO Message

Header	Addresses Header Text Schedule Lines		Address D	etails for Airbus ES S.L. Dpto. Cuentas a Pa	aga, Getafe-I	Madrid,		
	INVOIC Details	CUS	Name:	Airbus ES S.L. Dpto. Cuentas a Paga		ID:		
Name:	Airbus ES S.L. Dpto. Cuentas a Paga	A						
Street:	Apartado de Correos 24	Bd di	Street:	Apartado de Correos 24		Postbox:		
						Postal Code Postbox	c	
City:	Getafe-Madrid	Saint	City:	Getafe-Madrid		Zip Code City:	28906	
Zip Code:	28906	4461	Country:	ES				
Country	EQ	FD	State:					
country.	10	TR.	VAT-ID:			Tax Number:		
			DUNS:			Time Zone:		
			Contact	Details				
			Name:	Florian Keller		Title:		
			Departme	ent				
			Phone:	+33 4483 43987		Phone 2:		
			E-Mail:	florian.keller@invoicedept.com		Fax:		
					Close			



5.6 Referenced documents

- [RD2]: 02_Master_Data_training.
- [RD3]: 03_Dashboard_training.
- [RD4]: 04_Forecast_training_guide.
- [RD6]: 06_Shipment_training_guide.
- [RD7]: 07_Receiving_training_guide.